



















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Miliary tuberculosis (A19)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	58	4	7	5	6	4	7	4	8	4	4	4	1
WHITE MALE-----	17	2	2	1	2	1	3	-	2	1	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	1	3	-	4	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	-	2	4	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
Other miliary tuberculosis (A19.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified (A19.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	55	4	7	5	5	4	7	4	7	4	3	4	1
WHITE MALE-----	14	2	2	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	1	3	-	4	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	-	2	4	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
Erysipeloid (A26)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Erysipelothrix septicemia (A26.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	2	1	1	4	-	1	2	-	-	3	5	3
WHITE MALE-----	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Whooping cough (A37)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis (A37.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough, unspecified (A37.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Scarlet fever (A38)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (A39)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	199	37	27	28	14	20	8	7	12	9	7	11	19
WHITE MALE-----	72	18	8	6	6	7	3	2	2	4	1	5	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	86	14	14	9	6	8	3	5	7	3	4	6	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	2	1	10	1	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	19	3	4	3	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	18	2	1	8	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	3	4	3	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	1
Meningococcal meningitis (A39.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	61	9	11	11	7	2	3	2	2	3	2	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	23	4	3	2	4	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	3	4	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	4	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Septicemia due to streptococcus, group B (A40.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	33	6	7	3	4	-	1	2	2	2	1	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Septicemia due to streptococcus, group D (A40.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	184	20	18	11	18	11	12	16	20	14	10	16	18
WHITE MALE-----	75	9	8	5	5	7	6	5	6	4	6	5	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	70	6	6	3	7	4	5	9	10	8	2	6	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	3	2	2	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	2
BLACK MALE-----	16	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	3	2	1	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	2
Septicemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae (A40.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	210	35	32	25	23	11	10	6	6	9	10	21	22
WHITE MALE-----	84	14	13	11	9	3	3	2	3	4	4	11	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	80	11	12	11	10	5	5	3	-	3	2	7	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	5	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	31	5	5	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	14	4	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	26	4	4	3	3	1	2	-	1	2	2	2	2
Other streptococcal septicemia (A40.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	4	5	2	-	3	1	2	-	2	2	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	8	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	2	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal septicemia, unspecified (A40.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	141	21	11	20	11	15	10	8	7	5	10	10	13
WHITE MALE-----	59	13	5	5	6	6	4	5	-	2	7	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	54	6	4	10	2	6	4	3	4	2	2	5	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	2	1	3	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	2	1	3	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	2
Other septicemia (A41)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	31,615	3,017	2,684	2,859	2,548	2,599	2,440	2,484	2,414	2,459	2,659	2,659	2,793
WHITE MALE-----	11,125	1,057	943	990	873	900	883	894	827	876	967	936	979
WHITE FEMALE-----	14,193	1,325	1,209	1,303	1,196	1,158	1,066	1,075	1,100	1,121	1,169	1,221	1,250
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2,882	309	249	254	231	229	231	222	228	201	246	225	257
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3,415	326	283	312	248	312	260	293	259	261	277	277	307
BLACK MALE-----	2,589	279	226	224	207	214	204	201	204	183	221	207	219
BLACK FEMALE-----	3,179	305	268	292	225	289	242	272	240	246	259	259	282

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Septicemia due to <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (A41.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	790	77	64	72	69	72	47	56	76	59	58	66	74
WHITE MALE-----	346	28	33	36	27	33	21	27	30	26	25	28	32
WHITE FEMALE-----	323	31	21	29	36	24	15	20	33	25	24	32	33
ALL OTHER MALE-----	54	6	5	3	2	7	6	4	5	-	6	5	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	67	12	5	4	4	8	5	5	8	8	3	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	48	5	5	3	2	7	6	4	4	-	4	3	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	57	12	5	4	4	7	4	3	7	7	2	-	2
Septicemia due to other specified staphylococcus (A41.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	30	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	3	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	12	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Septicemia due to unspecified staphylococcus (A41.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	760	64	72	73	57	63	71	72	58	53	69	52	56
WHITE MALE-----	331	26	33	32	24	28	31	37	23	22	30	23	22
WHITE FEMALE-----	303	24	28	28	26	27	28	28	22	24	25	22	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	62	4	7	9	4	5	5	1	6	5	7	5	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	64	10	4	4	3	3	7	6	7	2	7	2	9
BLACK MALE-----	53	3	7	6	3	4	4	1	6	5	7	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	61	9	4	4	3	3	7	5	6	2	7	2	9
Septicemia due to <i>Hemophilus influenzae</i> (A41.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia due to anaerobes (A41.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	59	3	5	4	5	7	5	7	4	4	6	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	25	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	2	2	2	3	4	2	2	3	2	4	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia due to other Gram-negative organisms (A41.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	741	68	50	76	40	68	67	64	64	52	62	67	63
WHITE MALE-----	279	20	20	28	11	26	26	23	22	20	25	29	29
WHITE FEMALE-----	302	32	20	29	20	29	30	22	29	20	24	26	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	88	11	4	10	7	7	5	8	4	8	8	10	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	72	5	6	9	2	6	6	11	9	4	5	2	7
BLACK MALE-----	79	11	4	9	6	7	5	6	2	7	7	9	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	65	5	6	9	2	4	6	10	7	4	5	1	6







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A48)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	185	17	15	20	15	14	15	18	12	9	30	13	7
WHITE MALE-----	83	3	8	11	8	4	7	6	5	4	18	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	72	8	4	5	5	7	7	9	5	5	9	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	4	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	2	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	2	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	14	4	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	2	1	-
Gas gangrene (A48.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	-	2	4	2	3	2	1	1	1	5	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legionnaires' disease (A48.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	70	5	4	4	4	3	8	13	5	3	13	7	1
WHITE MALE-----	36	1	3	3	2	-	4	6	3	1	9	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	2	1	1	2	1	3	6	-	2	4	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Toxic shock syndrome (A48.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	75	11	9	10	9	6	3	3	4	3	10	4	3
WHITE MALE-----	27	2	4	4	5	3	-	-	1	-	5	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	5	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Other specified bacterial diseases (A48.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	1	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bacterial infection of unspecified site (A49)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	898	80	68	86	61	92	60	70	77	70	69	81	84
WHITE MALE-----	376	32	26	26	27	45	25	25	34	34	29	36	37
WHITE FEMALE-----	354	30	27	43	20	32	22	28	31	29	27	31	34
ALL OTHER MALE-----	71	6	7	7	9	9	4	5	4	3	3	10	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	97	12	8	10	5	6	9	12	8	4	10	4	9
BLACK MALE-----	63	5	7	6	9	7	3	4	4	2	2	10	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	81	11	7	7	4	4	9	10	8	4	7	3	7

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Staphylococcal infection, unspecified (A49.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	300	22	23	31	24	28	24	19	31	24	22	30	22
WHITE MALE-----	151	9	14	14	12	13	14	7	15	13	11	18	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	104	6	5	11	8	12	7	9	13	7	8	9	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	2	-	-	3	2	2	-	2	2	1	3	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	5	4	6	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	15	2	-	-	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	3	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	24	5	4	4	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	2
Streptococcal infection, unspecified (A49.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	59	9	4	6	8	4	2	6	2	4	3	7	4
WHITE MALE-----	30	5	-	1	6	2	2	2	-	3	2	3	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	4	3	3	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	4	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified (A49.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	3	1	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mycoplasma infection, unspecified (A49.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other bacterial infections of unspecified site (A49.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	137	14	11	17	4	20	9	9	4	10	11	12	16
WHITE MALE-----	51	9	4	5	2	10	3	2	2	3	2	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	57	3	2	10	2	8	3	4	2	5	7	4	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	1	2	1	-	1	3	3	-	2	1	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	1	1	1	-	1	3	2	-	2	1	2	2
Bacterial infection, unspecified (A49.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	388	31	29	31	25	36	24	35	40	32	32	31	42
WHITE MALE-----	141	8	7	6	7	19	6	14	17	15	14	11	17
WHITE FEMALE-----	166	15	17	18	10	10	11	13	14	16	11	13	18
ALL OTHER MALE-----	38	3	4	4	6	4	2	3	2	1	-	6	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	43	5	1	3	2	3	5	5	7	-	7	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	34	2	4	4	6	3	1	2	2	1	-	6	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	38	5	1	2	2	2	5	5	7	-	5	1	3



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cardiovascular syphilis (A52.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic neurosyphilis (A52.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis, unspecified (A52.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	-	1	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other symptomatic late syphilis (A52.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late syphilis, unspecified (A52.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified syphilis (A53)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Rickettsiosis, unspecified (A79.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atypical virus infections of central nervous system (A81)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	238	25	9	28	20	17	14	22	23	19	25	16	20
WHITE MALE-----	102	9	4	15	7	10	7	11	9	5	13	4	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	125	14	5	12	13	5	7	9	13	13	12	11	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (A81.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	220	24	8	28	15	14	13	21	22	19	21	16	19
WHITE MALE-----	91	9	3	15	4	8	7	10	8	5	10	4	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	120	14	5	12	11	5	6	9	13	13	11	11	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (A81.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (A81.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	1	1	-	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis (A83)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Viral meningitis, unspecified (A87.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	33	2	3	-	1	-	6	3	4	2	3	7	2
WHITE MALE-----	14	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system (A89)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dengue fever [classical dengue] (A90)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified (A93)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers (A93.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herpes-viral [herpes simplex] infections (B00)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	183	18	16	23	11	11	13	14	16	21	11	17	12
WHITE MALE-----	75	4	8	12	6	6	5	6	5	6	4	7	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	83	10	7	8	3	3	6	6	7	13	6	8	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Varicella [chickenpox] (B01)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	6	4	-	1	7	1	2	1	1	-	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	1	2	-	1	4	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicella encephalitis (B01.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicella pneumonia (B01.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	1	1	-	1	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicella with other complications (B01.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicella without complications (B01.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	2	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoster [herpes zoster] (B02)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	123	18	10	8	10	8	14	11	9	3	10	11	11
WHITE MALE-----	35	4	5	2	6	-	5	3	2	1	3	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	82	14	4	6	4	6	8	6	7	2	7	8	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Zoster encephalitis (B02.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoster with other nervous system involvement (B02.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	2	1	2	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoster ocular disease (B02.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disseminated zoster (B02.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	1	-	1	3	2	2	-	3	1	3	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	2	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoster with other complications (B02.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoster without complication (B02.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	66	10	6	3	6	5	8	4	5	1	6	8	4
WHITE MALE-----	18	3	3	1	3	-	3	1	1	-	1	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	46	7	3	2	3	4	5	2	4	1	5	6	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Measles (B05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles complicated by encephalitis (B05.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella [German measles] (B06)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella with neurological complications (B06.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella with other complications (B06.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral warts (B07)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Hepatitis A without hepatic coma (B15.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	78	5	12	8	4	6	8	8	3	8	8	5	3
WHITE MALE-----	34	2	6	3	1	1	5	6	1	1	4	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	2	4	3	2	5	2	1	-	6	4	-	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Acute hepatitis B (B16)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	671	49	51	73	44	56	51	56	46	59	74	70	42
WHITE MALE-----	334	20	28	41	24	23	27	27	22	29	34	39	20
WHITE FEMALE-----	120	10	8	19	4	15	9	9	10	9	11	12	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	138	11	11	10	12	11	9	8	10	11	16	16	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	79	8	4	3	4	7	6	12	4	10	13	3	5
BLACK MALE-----	75	7	7	5	5	8	4	3	8	2	9	8	9
BLACK FEMALE-----	43	3	4	1	2	3	5	5	4	6	7	2	1
Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) without hepatic coma (B16.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma (B16.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	4	1	2	4	5	6	3	1	1	5	5	-
WHITE MALE-----	20	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma (B16.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	634	45	50	71	40	51	45	53	45	58	69	65	42
WHITE MALE-----	314	18	27	40	21	21	25	26	21	28	32	35	20
WHITE FEMALE-----	117	10	8	18	4	15	8	8	10	9	11	12	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	132	10	11	10	12	10	8	7	10	11	15	15	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	71	7	4	3	3	5	4	12	4	10	11	3	5
BLACK MALE-----	69	6	7	5	5	7	3	2	8	2	8	7	9
BLACK FEMALE-----	40	3	4	1	1	3	4	5	4	6	6	2	1
Other acute viral hepatitis (B17)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,108	354	328	338	345	346	293	333	321	342	371	365	372
WHITE MALE-----	2,164	192	175	181	187	192	152	182	163	173	193	184	190
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,174	96	81	100	94	90	82	91	90	112	112	116	110
ALL OTHER MALE-----	421	28	37	29	32	35	41	39	37	27	31	42	43
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	349	38	35	28	32	29	18	21	31	30	35	23	29
BLACK MALE-----	359	23	34	25	26	30	37	34	26	23	27	36	38
BLACK FEMALE-----	266	29	28	21	22	20	12	15	26	25	28	17	23

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Acute hepatitis C (B17.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,104	354	328	338	345	344	293	333	319	342	371	365	372
WHITE MALE-----	2,161	192	175	181	187	190	152	182	162	173	193	184	190
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,174	96	81	100	94	90	82	91	90	112	112	116	110
ALL OTHER MALE-----	420	28	37	29	32	35	41	39	36	27	31	42	43
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	349	38	35	28	32	29	18	21	31	30	35	23	29
BLACK MALE-----	358	23	34	25	26	30	37	34	25	23	27	36	38
BLACK FEMALE-----	266	29	28	21	22	20	12	15	26	25	28	17	23
Other specified acute viral hepatitis (B17.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic viral hepatitis (B18)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	611	58	48	71	45	53	42	57	44	46	45	46	56
WHITE MALE-----	310	24	24	38	23	24	17	31	27	24	21	29	28
WHITE FEMALE-----	195	23	12	24	18	16	16	13	14	10	18	11	20
ALL OTHER MALE-----	59	6	4	4	3	7	4	4	3	8	4	6	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	47	5	8	5	1	6	5	9	-	4	2	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	37	3	-	3	3	2	4	2	2	6	2	5	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	25	5	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	2	1	-	1
Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent (B18.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent (B18.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	97	10	6	13	7	11	5	8	6	11	8	6	6
WHITE MALE-----	47	7	2	8	4	3	3	4	4	5	3	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	1	2	3	3	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	1	2	1	-	7	-	1	1	2	2	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Chronic viral hepatitis C (B18.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	505	48	40	58	38	39	37	47	37	35	37	39	50
WHITE MALE-----	260	17	21	30	19	20	14	26	23	19	18	26	27
WHITE FEMALE-----	171	22	10	21	15	15	14	10	12	8	16	9	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	36	5	1	3	3	-	4	3	2	6	2	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	38	4	8	4	1	4	5	8	-	2	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	28	3	-	2	3	-	4	2	2	4	1	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	4	4	-	-	3	4	4	-	1	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other chronic viral hepatitis (B18.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified (B18.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified viral hepatitis (B19)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	112	13	12	8	10	4	6	8	9	10	7	12	13
WHITE MALE-----	55	7	4	4	6	1	4	2	5	6	3	4	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	2	6	1	3	2	1	4	1	2	1	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	2	1	3	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	4	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	-
Unspecified viral hepatitis with coma (B19.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified viral hepatitis without coma (B19.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	106	12	12	8	8	4	6	8	8	10	6	11	13
WHITE MALE-----	50	6	4	4	4	1	4	2	4	6	3	3	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	2	6	1	3	2	1	4	1	2	1	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	2	1	3	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	4	1
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	-
Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases (B20)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,553	564	442	473	463	487	406	409	467	427	480	435	500
WHITE MALE-----	2,051	206	170	168	186	182	133	138	175	151	191	166	185
WHITE FEMALE-----	474	43	41	35	49	47	34	36	36	34	33	40	46
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2,055	221	154	181	161	170	161	161	174	163	171	160	178
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	973	94	77	89	67	88	78	74	82	79	85	69	91
BLACK MALE-----	2,001	213	151	176	157	167	151	157	170	157	167	158	177
BLACK FEMALE-----	962	91	76	87	66	87	78	74	82	77	84	69	91

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection (B20.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	194	17	12	23	17	22	21	9	18	5	10	22	18
WHITE MALE-----	62	5	3	5	7	6	6	3	6	2	4	8	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	83	9	7	10	8	7	10	4	5	2	4	11	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	43	3	1	8	2	9	4	2	6	1	2	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	83	9	7	10	8	7	10	4	5	2	4	11	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	43	3	1	8	2	9	4	2	6	1	2	1	4
HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections (B20.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,089	108	74	80	83	94	73	81	96	98	108	82	112
WHITE MALE-----	313	37	20	16	23	33	21	20	24	35	29	26	29
WHITE FEMALE-----	86	10	4	8	7	11	5	6	5	7	9	4	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	450	40	31	39	33	32	29	41	42	35	44	39	45
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	240	21	19	17	20	18	18	14	25	21	26	13	28
BLACK MALE-----	445	40	31	39	32	32	29	40	42	34	43	38	45
BLACK FEMALE-----	237	20	19	17	19	18	18	14	25	20	26	13	28
HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease (B20.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	44	6	3	3	2	6	2	4	2	3	4	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	18	2	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	1	1	1	2	3	1	-	1	1	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	14	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
HIV disease resulting in other viral infections (B20.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	760	70	52	66	60	70	65	62	70	57	64	63	61
WHITE MALE-----	386	32	24	32	32	33	34	30	35	28	35	40	31
WHITE FEMALE-----	88	4	4	5	7	10	8	7	8	9	7	10	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	216	24	17	23	18	22	14	20	19	19	16	9	15
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	70	10	7	6	3	5	9	5	8	1	6	4	6
BLACK MALE-----	211	24	15	23	17	22	13	20	19	19	16	8	15
BLACK FEMALE-----	68	10	7	5	3	5	9	5	8	1	5	4	6
HIV disease resulting in candidiasis (B20.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	4	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	3	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV disease resulting in other mycoses (B20.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	294	24	29	24	25	31	19	22	27	19	26	23	25
WHITE MALE-----	97	11	9	9	9	9	3	11	9	3	8	9	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	3	-	1	4	1	1	-	2	2	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	123	7	16	10	9	16	6	9	11	6	11	6	16
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	55	3	4	4	3	5	9	2	5	8	6	6	-
BLACK MALE-----	120	6	15	9	9	16	6	9	11	6	11	6	16
BLACK FEMALE-----	55	3	4	4	3	5	9	2	5	8	6	6	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
HIV disease resulting in <i>Pneumocystis carinii</i> pneumonia (B20.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	553	52	53	50	52	51	35	45	54	46	39	33	43
WHITE MALE-----	232	21	27	22	20	22	8	20	22	14	23	13	20
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	5	7	3	6	6	4	7	4	3	2	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	187	17	15	13	20	17	17	14	17	20	7	15	15
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	85	9	4	12	6	6	6	4	11	9	7	3	8
BLACK MALE-----	176	16	15	12	20	16	14	14	17	16	7	15	14
BLACK FEMALE-----	84	9	4	11	6	6	6	4	11	9	7	3	8
HIV disease resulting in multiple infections (B20.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,298	133	109	116	121	94	94	88	110	96	112	108	117
WHITE MALE-----	448	48	41	45	47	29	30	21	44	33	44	30	36
WHITE FEMALE-----	120	7	11	11	16	9	10	6	10	8	7	13	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	486	57	33	36	37	34	45	38	42	36	42	41	45
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	244	21	24	24	21	22	9	23	14	19	19	24	24
BLACK MALE-----	471	56	33	35	36	33	40	38	39	36	39	41	45
BLACK FEMALE-----	244	21	24	24	21	22	9	23	14	19	19	24	24
HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases (B20.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,293	149	106	110	103	116	95	95	90	100	113	97	119
WHITE MALE-----	479	47	43	38	48	46	30	29	34	32	43	38	51
WHITE FEMALE-----	100	12	13	5	9	10	5	9	6	5	7	7	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	487	65	34	49	34	38	38	34	37	43	44	36	35
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	227	25	16	18	12	22	22	23	13	20	19	16	21
BLACK MALE-----	473	60	34	47	33	38	37	31	36	42	44	36	35
BLACK FEMALE-----	222	23	15	18	12	21	22	23	13	19	19	16	21
HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease (B20.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in malignant neoplasms (B21)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	962	98	72	78	67	92	72	76	77	90	89	82	69
WHITE MALE-----	480	47	34	48	39	40	47	38	34	41	49	32	31
WHITE FEMALE-----	60	7	6	2	3	5	3	2	7	9	6	6	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	317	34	21	20	16	30	21	28	26	27	28	38	28
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	105	10	11	8	9	17	1	8	10	13	6	6	6
BLACK MALE-----	309	33	21	20	16	29	19	27	26	26	28	38	26
BLACK FEMALE-----	104	10	11	8	9	16	1	8	10	13	6	6	6
HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma (B21.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	103	11	7	6	7	10	8	6	7	12	7	13	9
WHITE MALE-----	60	6	4	4	4	6	7	4	3	5	5	6	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	39	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	4	6	2	7	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	37	5	3	2	3	2	-	1	4	6	2	7	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's lymphoma (B21.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	-	1	3	-	4	-	2	3	6	5	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	17	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	2	4	4	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (B21.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	422	45	28	43	33	46	31	31	36	36	36	31	26
WHITE MALE-----	232	28	13	27	22	21	21	20	18	20	18	13	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	5	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	119	10	7	12	6	16	8	8	9	10	11	12	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	35	4	5	3	4	6	-	2	4	2	2	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	117	10	7	12	6	15	7	8	9	10	11	12	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	34	4	5	3	4	5	-	2	4	2	2	1	2
HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue (B21.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	60	8	5	1	3	5	5	1	7	3	11	7	4
WHITE MALE-----	36	3	3	1	3	3	5	-	2	1	9	4	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	14	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms (B21.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	39	7	3	2	2	5	4	4	1	5	2	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	26	4	2	2	-	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms (B21.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	259	27	18	20	17	21	20	24	19	25	25	21	22
WHITE MALE-----	89	6	7	12	10	4	9	7	7	6	10	3	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	107	13	7	4	4	8	9	11	9	7	11	14	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	45	4	3	3	2	9	1	5	2	7	3	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	105	12	7	4	4	8	9	11	9	6	11	14	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	45	4	3	3	2	9	1	5	2	7	3	3	3
HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm (B21.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51	-	10	3	5	1	4	8	4	3	3	5	5
WHITE MALE-----	20	-	4	-	-	1	2	4	1	2	1	3	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	21	-	4	1	3	-	2	3	1	1	1	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	21	-	4	1	3	-	2	3	1	1	1	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other viral conjunctivitis (B30.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified (B33)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	65	7	8	7	4	5	5	2	7	3	5	4	8
WHITE MALE-----	27	4	5	3	2	2	1	-	5	1	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	2	2	3	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
Viral carditis (B33.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51	6	6	5	3	5	5	2	5	2	4	2	6
WHITE MALE-----	24	4	5	3	2	2	1	-	3	-	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	1	1	2	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified (B33.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Other specified viral diseases (B33.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral infection of unspecified site (B34)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	268	51	47	30	16	18	19	13	9	11	14	23	17
WHITE MALE-----	96	20	12	17	5	6	10	4	3	2	5	8	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	111	18	25	5	8	7	8	5	4	7	4	11	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	27	3	5	4	2	3	-	3	2	1	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	34	10	5	4	1	2	1	1	-	1	3	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	21	2	3	3	2	2	-	3	2	-	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	26	7	3	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	3



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pulmonary candidiasis (B37.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	1	2	2	-	4	5	1	1	-	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candidiasis of other urogenital sites (B37.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	-	3	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Candidal meningitis (B37.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candidal endocarditis (B37.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candidal septicemia (B37.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	225	16	17	20	16	23	22	16	12	19	24	27	13
WHITE MALE-----	70	8	4	5	6	7	6	4	6	4	5	9	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	94	4	7	10	6	10	11	7	3	6	15	9	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	27	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	7	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	34	3	3	3	2	3	4	3	1	7	3	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	21	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	7	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	30	3	3	2	2	3	4	2	1	7	1	2	-
Candidiasis of other sites (B37.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	31	2	3	4	-	3	2	3	3	2	1	4	4
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other forms of coccidioidomycosis (B38.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified (B38.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	1	-	2	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Histoplasmosis (B39)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	5	4	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	5	-	3
WHITE MALE-----	11	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified (B39.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Histoplasmosis, unspecified (B39.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	4	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	3
WHITE MALE-----	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blastomycosis (B40)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	34	2	2	7	4	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	6
WHITE MALE-----	11	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	-	1	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-











[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Mycetoma (B47)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mycetoma, unspecified (B47.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified (B48)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opportunistic mycoses (B48.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified mycoses (B48.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified mycosis (B49)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	359	32	27	25	41	22	27	21	25	34	34	36	35
WHITE MALE-----	132	12	13	5	17	16	7	6	6	15	9	17	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	137	16	8	12	12	4	12	10	13	14	12	9	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	49	4	3	7	7	1	4	1	2	1	6	6	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	41	-	3	1	5	1	4	4	4	4	7	4	4
BLACK MALE-----	43	3	3	7	6	1	4	-	2	1	5	4	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	34	-	3	1	5	1	3	2	4	3	4	4	4



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Toxoplasmosis (B58)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	3	3	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Toxoplasma meningoenephalitis (B58.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Pulmonary toxoplasmosis (B58.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement (B58.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Toxoplasmosis, unspecified (B58.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumocystosis (B59)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	245	18	28	23	15	21	15	26	19	25	16	20	19
WHITE MALE-----	105	9	8	10	6	6	4	14	11	10	10	9	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	76	4	13	4	2	8	9	7	4	8	4	6	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	34	2	5	6	5	3	2	2	-	4	2	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	30	3	2	3	2	4	-	3	4	3	-	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	30	2	5	5	4	3	2	2	-	2	2	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	27	3	2	3	1	4	-	3	3	3	-	3	2









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Sequelae of tuberculosis (B90)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	111	12	12	11	12	11	6	9	7	5	7	7	12
WHITE MALE-----	38	5	4	5	4	9	1	1	2	-	1	1	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	46	4	5	2	3	2	5	4	4	4	5	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	2	2	3	2	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints (B90.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis (B90.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	108	12	12	11	12	9	6	9	7	5	7	7	11
WHITE MALE-----	36	5	4	5	4	7	1	1	2	-	1	1	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	45	4	5	2	3	2	5	4	4	4	5	3	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	2	2	3	2	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Sequelae of poliomyelitis (B91)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	338	41	36	28	24	29	29	23	18	24	31	26	29
WHITE MALE-----	153	21	15	16	8	11	14	10	9	9	14	12	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	172	20	18	12	15	17	14	12	9	12	16	13	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of leprosy (B92)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (B94)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,109	94	84	93	79	99	95	99	80	88	104	103	91
WHITE MALE-----	516	44	42	38	29	44	39	53	34	43	50	51	49
WHITE FEMALE-----	405	37	32	35	36	33	39	34	30	30	40	33	26
ALL OTHER MALE-----	102	12	7	11	7	14	6	3	7	7	9	11	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	86	1	3	9	7	8	11	9	9	8	5	8	8
BLACK MALE-----	77	10	5	8	6	12	3	3	5	6	5	9	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	66	1	3	6	5	6	8	9	5	5	4	7	7

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Sequelae of viral encephalitis (B94.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	2	1	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of viral hepatitis (B94.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	520	41	37	53	31	50	38	41	42	35	52	50	50
WHITE MALE-----	282	20	24	25	15	26	19	25	18	19	33	29	29
WHITE FEMALE-----	141	15	7	15	11	12	12	13	16	7	9	12	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	66	6	4	10	3	10	4	-	5	4	8	7	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	31	-	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	5	2	2	4
BLACK MALE-----	44	4	2	7	2	8	1	-	3	4	4	6	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	-	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	3
Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases (B94.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	575	51	46	38	44	47	57	57	38	52	52	52	41
WHITE MALE-----	231	22	18	13	14	18	20	27	16	24	17	22	20
WHITE FEMALE-----	257	22	24	19	22	21	27	21	14	22	31	20	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	34	6	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	53	1	1	5	5	5	8	6	6	3	3	6	4
BLACK MALE-----	31	6	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	47	1	1	5	4	4	7	6	4	3	3	5	4
Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease (B94.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified infectious diseases (B99)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	98	9	9	7	7	5	9	8	8	13	9	5	9
WHITE MALE-----	36	3	1	-	5	2	3	4	3	3	4	3	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	5	6	5	1	2	4	2	3	8	2	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1
Malignant neoplasm of lip (C00)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	77	7	6	6	7	5	5	4	7	3	6	8	13
WHITE MALE-----	59	6	4	4	5	5	4	2	5	3	4	6	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	1	2	1	2	-	1	2	2	-	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
External upper lip (C00.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External lower lip (C00.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lip, unspecified, inner aspect (C00.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lip, unspecified (C00.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	68	5	6	5	6	4	4	4	6	3	5	8	12
WHITE MALE-----	54	4	4	4	5	4	4	2	4	3	4	6	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue (C01)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	154	13	9	13	15	10	15	15	12	14	18	12	8
WHITE MALE-----	96	12	6	6	9	5	11	9	6	7	13	7	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	33	-	3	2	3	5	2	2	2	6	2	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	20	1	-	3	2	-	1	3	4	1	3	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	16	1	-	2	2	-	1	3	4	-	3	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue (C02)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,664	151	129	144	139	134	124	129	136	138	146	135	159
WHITE MALE-----	918	81	72	74	82	72	76	79	78	76	77	73	78
WHITE FEMALE-----	522	53	37	56	39	46	33	33	42	35	43	44	61
ALL OTHER MALE-----	157	12	14	11	16	11	11	10	8	18	15	14	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	67	5	6	3	2	5	4	7	8	9	11	4	3
BLACK MALE-----	134	11	12	11	15	10	9	8	6	14	13	11	14
BLACK FEMALE-----	44	4	5	3	2	3	2	3	7	6	5	1	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Dorsal surface of tongue (C02.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Border of tongue (C02.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventral surface of tongue (C02.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified (C02.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lingual tonsil (C02.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongue, unspecified (C02.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,656	149	129	144	139	131	124	128	136	138	145	134	159
WHITE MALE-----	916	80	72	74	82	72	76	78	78	76	77	73	78
WHITE FEMALE-----	516	52	37	56	39	43	33	33	42	35	42	43	61
ALL OTHER MALE-----	157	12	14	11	16	11	11	10	8	18	15	14	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	67	5	6	3	2	5	4	7	8	9	11	4	3
BLACK MALE-----	134	11	12	11	15	10	9	8	6	14	13	11	14
BLACK FEMALE-----	44	4	5	3	2	3	2	3	7	6	5	1	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Malignant neoplasm of gum (C03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	70	7	6	6	9	8	6	6	6	6	6	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	24	2	2	2	5	1	3	2	1	4	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	3	3	2	3	6	3	3	2	1	3	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Upper gum (C03.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	3	1	4	5	2	3	1	3	4	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Lower gum (C03.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	2	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gum, unspecified (C03.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	32	2	5	2	3	3	2	4	2	2	5	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	11	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth (C04)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	135	6	11	11	15	19	8	11	9	10	9	17	9
WHITE MALE-----	68	4	5	9	4	10	3	6	5	7	4	7	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	45	1	4	1	7	6	2	5	3	2	5	6	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	-	2	1	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	14	-	2	1	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Floor of mouth, unspecified (C04.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	135	6	11	11	15	19	8	11	9	10	9	17	9
WHITE MALE-----	68	4	5	9	4	10	3	6	5	7	4	7	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	45	1	4	1	7	6	2	5	3	2	5	6	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	-	2	1	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	14	-	2	1	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Malignant neoplasm of palate (C05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	204	15	12	12	17	13	18	23	20	19	24	11	20
WHITE MALE-----	89	4	6	6	5	5	9	12	9	11	6	6	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	80	7	6	3	9	6	8	7	8	4	11	4	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	25	2	-	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	6	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	23	2	-	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	5	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Hard palate (C05.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	3	1	1	4	3	1	7	3	4	4	1	4
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	2	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	1	1	1	4	3	-	1	1	2	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Soft palate (C05.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	71	2	5	5	6	6	5	6	10	5	10	4	7
WHITE MALE-----	35	-	3	3	3	3	2	2	5	4	2	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	5	1	3	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	5	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Uvula (C05.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palate, unspecified (C05.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	86	8	6	6	6	4	10	8	6	8	10	5	9
WHITE MALE-----	34	3	3	3	2	2	5	4	2	4	2	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	35	3	3	1	1	2	5	3	2	1	6	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth (C06)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	905	72	65	77	58	73	75	66	88	79	87	84	81
WHITE MALE-----	439	27	34	31	26	37	43	33	43	41	39	44	41
WHITE FEMALE-----	361	33	25	32	25	28	25	26	35	32	37	31	32
ALL OTHER MALE-----	68	7	2	11	2	6	6	6	5	5	7	6	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	37	5	4	3	5	2	1	1	5	1	4	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	60	7	2	10	2	5	6	4	4	5	7	5	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	33	4	4	3	5	1	1	1	4	1	4	3	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cheek mucosa (C06.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	40	2	3	1	3	2	4	2	6	3	8	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	16	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	3	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	1	3	-	1	1	3	2	2	2	5	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retromolar area (C06.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	3	1	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	3	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	18	1	1	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth (C06.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mouth, unspecified (C06.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	837	67	61	73	52	68	69	64	81	75	76	77	74
WHITE MALE-----	404	25	33	27	23	33	40	33	40	39	33	39	39
WHITE FEMALE-----	331	30	22	32	23	27	22	24	33	30	32	29	27
ALL OTHER MALE-----	66	7	2	11	2	6	6	6	3	5	7	6	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	36	5	4	3	4	2	1	1	5	1	4	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	59	7	2	10	2	5	6	4	3	5	7	5	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	32	4	4	3	4	1	1	1	4	1	4	3	2
Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland (C07)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	516	52	51	45	41	47	42	47	44	35	39	41	32
WHITE MALE-----	299	27	26	29	19	29	27	32	26	20	17	25	22
WHITE FEMALE-----	175	18	20	14	16	15	12	10	14	15	20	13	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	23	2	1	1	3	3	2	4	2	-	1	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	19	5	4	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	20	2	1	1	2	2	1	4	2	-	1	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	4	4	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands (C08)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	169	18	13	22	14	17	15	14	14	6	11	13	12
WHITE MALE-----	89	12	6	13	9	11	8	8	6	1	4	7	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	62	4	4	8	5	3	5	5	7	4	7	5	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	2





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Tonsil, unspecified (C09.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	586	40	43	53	43	45	41	49	66	43	55	48	60
WHITE MALE-----	349	25	27	34	26	24	29	30	43	23	22	28	38
WHITE FEMALE-----	125	9	10	8	9	15	7	6	10	5	21	10	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	89	5	3	10	7	4	4	11	12	12	9	5	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	3	5	-
BLACK MALE-----	82	5	3	9	6	4	4	11	10	11	9	5	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	3	4	-
Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx (C10)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	593	56	38	62	54	42	40	52	41	49	53	58	48
WHITE MALE-----	305	30	19	33	26	26	21	30	15	23	27	28	27
WHITE FEMALE-----	158	11	10	13	20	10	11	15	15	15	9	15	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	99	9	6	13	5	5	6	3	9	10	15	12	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	31	6	3	3	3	1	2	4	2	1	2	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	90	7	5	13	5	4	6	2	7	9	14	12	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	31	6	3	3	3	1	2	4	2	1	2	3	1
Vallecula (C10.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Branchial cleft (C10.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overlapping lesion of oropharynx (C10.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oropharynx, unspecified (C10.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	586	56	38	62	53	40	40	52	41	48	51	58	47
WHITE MALE-----	302	30	19	33	26	24	21	30	15	23	26	28	27
WHITE FEMALE-----	155	11	10	13	19	10	11	15	15	14	8	15	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	98	9	6	13	5	5	6	3	9	10	15	12	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	31	6	3	3	3	1	2	4	2	1	2	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	89	7	5	13	5	4	6	2	7	9	14	12	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	31	6	3	3	3	1	2	4	2	1	2	3	1









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified (C16.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overlapping lesion of stomach (C16.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stomach, unspecified (C16.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11,558	1,002	887	1,050	975	910	945	949	1,040	963	945	935	957
WHITE MALE-----	4,999	434	389	473	403	389	438	405	460	394	391	405	418
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,796	329	311	338	312	304	278	330	335	332	320	299	308
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,585	130	109	137	165	120	129	126	121	144	131	136	137
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,178	109	78	102	95	97	100	88	124	93	103	95	94
BLACK MALE-----	1,157	94	75	106	117	82	100	93	87	104	98	100	101
BLACK FEMALE-----	869	83	57	82	70	76	78	66	81	63	75	66	72
Malignant neoplasm of small intestine (C17)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,082	69	88	97	103	101	74	87	85	97	108	90	83
WHITE MALE-----	462	29	39	42	48	44	31	38	33	44	40	40	34
WHITE FEMALE-----	421	32	36	37	36	34	28	30	39	37	44	37	31
ALL OTHER MALE-----	106	5	5	9	13	4	11	12	2	13	16	5	11
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	93	3	8	9	6	19	4	7	11	3	8	8	7
BLACK MALE-----	89	5	5	8	11	3	7	10	2	13	12	5	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	85	3	7	7	6	18	4	6	10	3	8	6	7
Duodenum (C17.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	515	33	33	48	56	51	38	46	40	47	50	40	33
WHITE MALE-----	233	11	13	21	34	23	15	21	17	24	20	19	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	187	17	15	18	16	16	13	14	16	16	20	14	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	54	4	1	3	6	2	9	7	1	7	6	3	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	41	1	4	6	-	10	1	4	6	-	4	4	1
BLACK MALE-----	45	4	1	3	5	2	7	5	1	7	4	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	36	1	4	4	-	10	1	3	5	-	4	3	1
Jejunum (C17.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	42	1	3	1	4	4	6	5	2	3	1	3	9
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	1	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Ileum (C17.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	4	5	1	5	1
WHITE MALE-----	11	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meckel's diverticulum (C17.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overlapping lesion of small intestine (C17.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small intestine, unspecified (C17.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	494	32	52	46	41	44	28	34	39	41	56	42	39
WHITE MALE-----	201	15	25	20	14	17	11	14	14	18	20	19	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	203	14	21	17	16	16	12	14	20	17	23	17	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	43	1	3	6	6	2	2	4	1	3	9	2	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	47	2	3	3	5	9	3	2	4	3	4	4	5
BLACK MALE-----	36	1	3	5	5	1	-	4	1	3	7	2	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	44	2	2	3	5	8	3	2	4	3	4	3	5
Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	47,860	4,066	3,652	4,101	3,938	3,992	3,868	3,916	4,055	3,944	4,216	4,016	4,096
WHITE MALE-----	20,026	1,716	1,525	1,731	1,656	1,704	1,588	1,650	1,695	1,656	1,794	1,648	1,663
WHITE FEMALE-----	20,834	1,753	1,578	1,804	1,702	1,713	1,710	1,702	1,764	1,719	1,759	1,814	1,816
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3,276	279	269	265	261	274	257	265	288	245	306	252	315
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3,724	318	280	301	319	301	313	299	308	324	357	302	302
BLACK MALE-----	2,761	242	232	219	222	229	216	223	241	212	259	205	261
BLACK FEMALE-----	3,224	281	247	269	280	257	270	257	257	279	306	262	259
Cecum (C18.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	397	41	39	34	34	26	30	45	31	31	35	22	29
WHITE MALE-----	133	12	9	8	16	12	10	17	9	10	10	9	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	212	26	23	20	16	10	16	21	18	17	20	11	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	28	-	2	3	2	2	3	5	2	2	2	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	24	3	5	3	-	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	24	-	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	3	5	3	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Appendix (C18.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	262	24	16	23	31	14	26	27	34	11	14	19	23
WHITE MALE-----	91	11	4	7	15	3	12	10	9	2	8	4	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	135	10	10	12	15	8	11	11	19	8	6	12	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	2	1	3	-	2	2	4	4	-	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	2	1	3	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	1	1
Ascending colon (C18.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	466	31	46	43	41	44	41	28	26	34	41	42	49
WHITE MALE-----	197	15	20	26	19	16	17	12	12	13	12	13	22
WHITE FEMALE-----	191	10	15	14	17	25	18	11	9	17	20	18	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	32	1	4	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	7	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	46	5	7	1	4	2	3	2	3	3	8	4	4
BLACK MALE-----	19	-	2	2	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	4	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	29	3	7	-	3	1	2	2	2	1	5	1	2
Hepatic flexure (C18.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transverse colon (C18.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	75	11	3	9	7	6	2	4	5	7	5	11	5
WHITE MALE-----	26	4	2	4	3	2	-	2	2	2	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	6	-	5	4	4	1	2	2	5	2	8	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Splenic flexure (C18.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	1	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Descending colon (C18.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	87	9	6	8	6	9	9	8	4	4	5	9	10
WHITE MALE-----	46	4	3	4	3	3	4	5	3	2	5	3	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	3	2	3	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	4	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Sigmoid colon (C18.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	516	52	34	47	54	53	39	41	32	37	48	37	42
WHITE MALE-----	227	27	14	21	29	25	16	18	15	12	22	14	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	223	20	19	21	18	17	18	17	15	16	22	19	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	35	4	1	3	2	6	2	2	-	3	2	4	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	31	1	-	2	5	5	3	4	2	6	2	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	18	-	1	3	-	4	2	1	-	1	2	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	1	-	2	2	4	-	3	-	4	2	-	1
Overlapping lesion of colon (C18.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colon, unspecified (C18.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	46,038	3,895	3,507	3,936	3,764	3,839	3,717	3,760	3,923	3,818	4,067	3,875	3,937
WHITE MALE-----	19,300	1,641	1,473	1,661	1,571	1,642	1,528	1,586	1,645	1,615	1,735	1,603	1,600
WHITE FEMALE-----	19,996	1,678	1,508	1,728	1,630	1,644	1,639	1,636	1,701	1,655	1,689	1,741	1,747
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3,154	271	260	255	253	264	247	253	282	237	300	236	296
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3,588	305	266	292	310	289	303	285	295	311	343	295	294
BLACK MALE-----	2,683	240	226	210	219	222	208	216	237	207	254	196	248
BLACK FEMALE-----	3,132	272	234	261	275	249	266	247	250	270	295	259	254
Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction (C19)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,118	192	152	184	159	190	152	159	188	186	175	198	183
WHITE MALE-----	988	92	72	71	80	84	71	80	92	91	86	86	83
WHITE FEMALE-----	847	74	65	87	62	76	63	55	68	71	69	80	77
ALL OTHER MALE-----	149	15	8	9	11	13	11	18	13	9	11	22	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	134	11	7	17	6	17	7	6	15	15	9	10	14
BLACK MALE-----	111	12	4	6	9	11	7	13	11	7	10	16	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	113	10	6	14	6	15	6	5	13	13	7	7	11
Malignant neoplasm of rectum (C20)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6,398	533	495	549	534	548	531	558	558	503	582	495	512
WHITE MALE-----	3,157	254	239	276	283	248	261	273	250	268	292	249	264
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,434	199	195	206	192	230	199	223	234	164	218	183	191
ALL OTHER MALE-----	444	44	27	40	33	40	37	32	41	47	38	33	32
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	363	36	34	27	26	30	34	30	33	24	34	30	25
BLACK MALE-----	361	37	24	31	31	30	25	23	33	38	30	30	29
BLACK FEMALE-----	292	32	25	22	21	24	28	25	26	19	30	20	20
Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal (C21)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	511	37	45	60	51	29	37	44	43	53	33	37	42
WHITE MALE-----	164	15	16	16	11	14	5	23	13	20	14	11	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	298	20	27	41	35	12	27	19	24	26	15	22	30
ALL OTHER MALE-----	21	-	-	1	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	5	2	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	18	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	25	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	5	2	2	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Anus, unspecified (C21.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	401	30	37	47	38	22	29	33	34	45	24	34	28
WHITE MALE-----	132	12	11	13	9	11	4	20	10	16	11	11	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	232	17	24	32	26	9	20	12	20	23	11	19	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	5	1	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	20	1	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	5	1	2	1
Anal canal (C21.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	43	4	3	6	3	5	3	5	3	2	2	-	7
WHITE MALE-----	14	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	2	1	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cloacogenic zone (C21.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	-	3	2	3	-	3	1	4	1	2	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	-	1	2	3	-	3	1	2	1	2	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus, and anal canal (C21.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	45	3	2	5	7	2	2	5	2	5	5	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	1	1	3	5	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13,351	1,140	1,019	1,124	1,033	1,117	1,079	1,095	1,173	1,103	1,150	1,132	1,186
WHITE MALE-----	6,774	588	526	564	509	558	550	549	636	551	561	609	573
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,923	330	303	334	294	342	323	334	309	338	338	307	371
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,709	139	126	136	154	150	136	134	132	131	177	137	157
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	945	83	64	90	76	67	70	78	96	83	74	79	85
BLACK MALE-----	1,048	89	68	86	99	102	80	91	80	71	109	87	86
BLACK FEMALE-----	622	54	42	54	50	43	38	52	74	52	47	57	59
Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,443	453	435	461	442	445	452	462	452	445	455	478	463
WHITE MALE-----	3,115	283	249	233	241	264	266	253	286	251	248	286	255
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,020	65	89	111	81	74	81	103	75	85	86	80	90
ALL OTHER MALE-----	963	79	69	83	89	83	73	73	61	84	99	82	88
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	345	26	28	34	31	24	32	33	30	25	22	30	30
BLACK MALE-----	566	48	34	51	53	54	41	47	33	42	63	51	49
BLACK FEMALE-----	197	14	13	18	19	15	14	19	24	12	15	18	16

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma (C22.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,862	264	221	226	210	247	245	212	253	229	255	245	255
WHITE MALE-----	1,217	108	92	109	89	101	101	91	111	89	108	110	108
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,256	109	97	92	90	109	113	91	103	114	118	99	121
ALL OTHER MALE-----	191	19	17	9	22	19	21	18	18	10	12	14	12
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	198	28	15	16	9	18	10	12	21	16	17	22	14
BLACK MALE-----	110	14	7	3	16	13	13	15	6	6	3	8	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	123	16	12	8	7	10	5	8	14	10	8	14	11
Hepatoblastoma (C22.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	1	1	2	3	1	4	2	1	4	2	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	2	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angiosarcoma of liver (C22.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	2	2	1	2	-	2	2	1	3	3	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	12	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other sarcomas of liver (C22.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified carcinomas of liver (C22.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liver, unspecified (C22.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,995	420	360	434	375	424	375	417	466	422	435	404	463
WHITE MALE-----	2,421	196	183	221	176	193	181	203	239	209	203	211	206
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,627	154	117	129	122	158	124	139	129	136	133	126	160
ALL OTHER MALE-----	549	41	40	44	42	48	42	42	53	36	64	41	56
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	398	29	20	40	35	25	28	33	45	41	35	26	41
BLACK MALE-----	367	27	27	32	30	35	26	28	41	22	41	28	30
BLACK FEMALE-----	299	24	16	28	23	18	19	25	36	30	24	24	32

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder (C23)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,971	172	137	176	164	182	151	160	169	183	161	165	151
WHITE MALE-----	486	22	36	49	55	37	44	38	42	46	34	42	41
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,202	125	77	107	92	122	88	88	100	117	102	99	85
ALL OTHER MALE-----	81	7	7	5	4	7	8	9	5	5	4	7	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	202	18	17	15	13	16	11	25	22	15	21	17	12
BLACK MALE-----	55	3	6	2	2	5	7	6	3	5	3	3	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	153	15	14	12	6	10	8	17	18	12	17	15	9
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract (C24)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,630	146	147	125	138	147	120	124	155	145	121	138	124
WHITE MALE-----	687	50	58	60	62	60	52	56	67	65	50	57	50
WHITE FEMALE-----	765	75	74	55	60	75	57	57	70	68	55	59	60
ALL OTHER MALE-----	78	9	8	4	7	4	4	6	8	5	9	8	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	100	12	7	6	9	8	7	5	10	7	7	14	8
BLACK MALE-----	49	6	5	2	5	2	3	3	5	4	6	5	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	70	9	5	4	6	5	4	4	4	5	5	13	6
Extrahepatic bile duct (C24.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	761	54	73	58	60	79	51	58	77	78	55	60	58
WHITE MALE-----	344	16	36	31	28	33	22	28	35	37	24	27	27
WHITE FEMALE-----	340	29	34	25	28	38	24	22	32	37	21	25	25
ALL OTHER MALE-----	38	6	2	1	2	3	1	5	6	2	6	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	39	3	1	1	2	5	4	3	4	2	4	6	4
BLACK MALE-----	24	4	2	-	2	2	1	2	4	1	3	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	25	1	-	1	-	4	3	2	2	1	3	5	3
Ampulla of Vater (C24.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	201	23	25	14	17	13	18	15	13	18	16	17	12
WHITE MALE-----	95	13	7	6	12	6	7	9	8	10	5	7	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	82	9	15	7	4	6	8	5	3	4	8	7	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
Overlapping lesion of biliary tract (C24.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biliary tract, unspecified (C24.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	666	69	49	53	61	55	50	51	65	49	50	60	54
WHITE MALE-----	248	21	15	23	22	21	23	19	24	18	21	23	18
WHITE FEMALE-----	342	37	25	23	28	31	25	30	35	27	26	26	29
ALL OTHER MALE-----	28	3	4	3	5	1	1	-	2	-	1	5	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	48	8	5	4	6	2	1	2	4	4	2	6	4
BLACK MALE-----	16	2	3	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	38	7	5	3	5	-	-	2	2	3	2	6	3





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Ill-defined sites within the digestive system (C26.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	958	71	77	87	73	93	67	78	87	76	84	80	85
WHITE MALE-----	409	26	27	41	35	36	32	32	35	28	37	37	43
WHITE FEMALE-----	386	28	36	35	22	44	27	29	36	36	37	25	31
ALL OTHER MALE-----	78	11	8	4	6	6	5	8	6	4	5	7	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	85	6	6	7	10	7	3	9	10	8	5	11	3
BLACK MALE-----	65	9	8	3	5	5	3	8	4	3	4	5	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	68	5	5	6	9	5	2	7	6	7	5	9	2
Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear (C30)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	58	3	2	3	7	7	8	3	9	2	5	6	3
WHITE MALE-----	30	2	1	1	5	3	4	-	5	1	3	4	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	1	-	2	2	2	4	2	3	1	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasal cavity (C30.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	45	3	2	1	6	6	6	1	7	2	5	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	27	2	1	1	4	3	3	-	4	1	3	4	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	1	-	-	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle ear (C30.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses (C31)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	427	40	32	37	38	33	24	28	43	37	38	42	35
WHITE MALE-----	194	16	16	19	17	16	18	11	22	13	13	19	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	173	23	13	16	13	12	4	16	13	15	19	17	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	36	-	2	1	3	3	2	1	3	7	4	6	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	24	1	1	1	5	2	-	-	5	2	2	-	5
BLACK MALE-----	29	-	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	6	4	5	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	5
Maxillary sinus (C31.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	178	18	12	16	15	14	5	11	19	14	19	21	14
WHITE MALE-----	76	6	6	6	8	7	3	3	11	7	5	10	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	79	11	4	9	6	4	2	8	5	4	11	8	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	3	3	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	12	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	3	3	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Supraglottis (C32.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	175	19	17	15	10	7	24	15	18	15	11	12	12
WHITE MALE-----	103	12	8	10	7	4	18	9	12	8	4	5	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	43	4	5	4	2	1	3	4	4	3	6	5	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	21	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
Subglottis (C32.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laryngeal cartilage (C32.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Larynx, unspecified (C32.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,531	328	295	314	292	301	261	299	282	289	282	284	304
WHITE MALE-----	2,249	214	188	208	195	183	171	185	181	175	179	178	192
WHITE FEMALE-----	575	46	48	45	40	41	47	51	54	48	50	52	53
ALL OTHER MALE-----	568	55	47	52	46	64	31	55	41	50	36	43	48
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	139	13	12	9	11	13	12	8	6	16	17	11	11
BLACK MALE-----	509	46	42	48	39	56	27	49	38	45	33	39	47
BLACK FEMALE-----	129	11	11	9	11	12	11	8	6	15	15	10	10
Malignant neoplasm of trachea (C33)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	85	5	6	10	3	5	5	6	10	13	6	7	9
WHITE MALE-----	46	4	2	5	3	2	1	4	6	9	3	2	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	-	4	1	-	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	12	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung (C34)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	155,973	13,549	12,277	13,094	13,147	13,013	12,704	12,783	13,083	12,794	13,226	12,851	13,452
WHITE MALE-----	78,619	6,890	6,222	6,642	6,420	6,577	6,425	6,499	6,713	6,412	6,576	6,474	6,769
WHITE FEMALE-----	58,588	5,030	4,596	4,875	5,089	4,837	4,725	4,775	4,848	4,821	5,060	4,864	5,068
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11,748	1,019	908	966	1,056	1,006	977	963	972	949	976	957	999
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7,018	610	551	611	582	593	577	546	550	612	614	556	616
BLACK MALE-----	10,119	873	783	835	916	868	833	815	850	807	849	825	865
BLACK FEMALE-----	5,885	515	480	522	484	488	485	447	463	504	513	468	516

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Main bronchus (C34.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	2	2	2	4	3	4	3	4	3	5	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	23	-	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Upper lobe, bronchus or lung (C34.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	764	68	52	81	61	74	53	56	60	52	67	87	53
WHITE MALE-----	399	37	32	40	31	43	28	24	34	29	34	42	25
WHITE FEMALE-----	290	23	16	34	27	26	20	22	23	19	26	33	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	55	8	1	5	2	4	3	9	1	4	4	9	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	-	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	3	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	40	5	1	3	2	4	3	5	1	3	4	5	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	1
Middle lobe, bronchus or lung (C34.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	46	3	3	4	3	8	3	3	5	5	1	7	1
WHITE MALE-----	25	3	-	1	3	4	1	1	4	3	1	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	-	3	3	-	3	2	2	1	1	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lower lobe, bronchus or lung (C34.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	297	20	21	29	28	24	24	30	24	23	17	28	29
WHITE MALE-----	149	9	10	14	16	14	13	13	12	13	7	14	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	120	8	11	13	10	7	9	15	8	7	7	11	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	3	-	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	17	2	-	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung (C34.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchus or lung, unspecified (C34.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	154,824	13,454	12,199	12,977	13,051	12,904	12,620	12,690	12,990	12,710	13,136	12,726	13,367
WHITE MALE-----	78,021	6,841	6,178	6,586	6,368	6,514	6,380	6,458	6,660	6,364	6,532	6,411	6,729
WHITE FEMALE-----	58,146	4,996	4,566	4,823	5,050	4,800	4,693	4,735	4,815	4,794	5,025	4,818	5,031
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11,668	1,007	907	960	1,052	1,000	973	952	968	942	968	945	994
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6,989	610	548	608	581	590	574	545	547	610	611	552	613
BLACK MALE-----	10,060	865	782	831	912	862	829	808	846	801	844	819	861
BLACK FEMALE-----	5,863	515	477	519	484	486	484	446	460	502	511	465	514

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Malignant neoplasm of thymus (C37)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	195	12	15	18	16	20	13	11	23	17	16	15	19
WHITE MALE-----	96	6	7	8	6	11	9	6	13	8	6	5	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	56	4	5	3	5	7	1	4	4	5	5	7	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	21	-	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	22	2	-	4	4	-	1	-	3	3	3	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	15	-	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	2	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1
Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum, and pleura (C38)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	289	28	24	30	26	17	29	19	22	20	29	25	20
WHITE MALE-----	127	11	8	13	15	8	15	7	8	12	13	12	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	130	13	15	14	6	7	9	12	11	7	14	10	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	20	2	1	-	3	2	4	-	3	1	1	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	2	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	12	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	2	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Heart (C38.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	75	11	6	8	8	3	6	9	8	4	5	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	24	3	2	2	5	-	2	4	2	2	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	45	6	4	4	3	3	3	5	5	2	4	1	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior mediastinum (C38.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Posterior mediastinum (C38.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum, part unspecified (C38.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	127	11	11	14	12	4	15	6	7	10	16	12	9
WHITE MALE-----	63	6	3	8	6	2	8	2	4	7	8	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	4	7	6	1	2	4	4	2	3	8	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Short bones of upper limb (C40.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long bones of lower limb (C40.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	65	4	4	8	5	6	6	7	4	5	8	4	4
WHITE MALE-----	22	2	2	3	1	-	3	1	2	1	4	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	35	2	2	3	2	6	2	4	2	4	4	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Short bones of lower limb (C40.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified (C40.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites (C41)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,204	126	94	106	101	89	100	90	98	93	98	98	111
WHITE MALE-----	583	56	55	49	54	35	51	42	38	53	49	49	52
WHITE FEMALE-----	450	53	29	44	32	42	41	38	39	25	31	31	45
ALL OTHER MALE-----	90	8	7	8	8	9	4	6	9	6	10	10	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	81	9	3	5	7	3	4	4	12	9	8	8	9
BLACK MALE-----	71	7	7	6	6	7	2	5	7	4	7	9	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	68	6	1	3	5	3	4	4	10	9	8	6	9
Bones of skull and face (C41.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	6	3	6	4	1	9	5	6	6	3	4	1
WHITE MALE-----	21	3	1	2	1	-	4	3	2	3	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	3	2	2	3	1	4	1	2	2	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Mandible (C41.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	107	16	8	11	4	5	13	6	10	4	10	12	8
WHITE MALE-----	48	6	5	6	3	-	7	2	3	3	4	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	6	1	5	1	4	5	3	4	-	5	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Vertebral column (C41.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	91	9	10	9	6	5	9	8	8	5	10	5	7
WHITE MALE-----	43	5	7	3	4	2	2	4	5	2	5	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	40	3	2	5	2	3	5	4	2	2	4	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (C41.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	2	-	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pelvic bones, sacrum, and coccyx (C41.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	65	5	8	7	6	4	6	5	1	8	4	4	7
WHITE MALE-----	24	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	-	4	3	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	38	4	4	5	4	3	4	4	1	4	1	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified (C41.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	872	88	65	70	79	73	63	64	73	70	69	73	85
WHITE MALE-----	440	40	39	35	45	31	36	31	28	41	36	38	40
WHITE FEMALE-----	300	36	20	25	21	31	23	25	30	17	18	21	33
ALL OTHER MALE-----	70	5	5	7	7	8	2	5	5	5	8	8	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	62	7	1	3	6	3	2	3	10	7	7	6	7
BLACK MALE-----	55	5	5	6	5	7	-	4	3	3	6	7	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	52	5	-	2	4	3	2	3	8	7	7	4	7
Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7,542	666	591	637	628	641	620	604	619	605	670	602	659
WHITE MALE-----	4,702	442	379	401	383	392	387	392	374	358	420	367	407
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,701	214	199	227	237	235	221	201	233	231	235	227	241
ALL OTHER MALE-----	61	5	7	2	3	6	5	5	6	8	9	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	78	5	6	7	5	8	7	6	6	8	6	6	8
BLACK MALE-----	37	3	4	-	3	3	2	2	5	4	6	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	67	4	5	6	4	7	5	6	6	7	5	6	6

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Malignant melanoma of lip (C43.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus (C43.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal (C43.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	5	3	4	3	1	3	4	-	1	-	-	4
WHITE MALE-----	19	3	2	1	2	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face (C43.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	69	14	4	5	6	5	8	7	1	4	5	4	6
WHITE MALE-----	43	10	3	2	5	2	5	5	-	2	5	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	4	1	3	1	3	3	2	1	2	-	1	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck (C43.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	106	12	8	10	5	12	8	5	7	8	17	9	5
WHITE MALE-----	78	7	6	9	4	10	5	3	7	5	11	8	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	5	2	1	1	2	3	2	-	3	6	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant melanoma of trunk (C43.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	233	21	23	20	34	25	12	15	17	18	20	16	12
WHITE MALE-----	164	18	15	15	21	17	6	10	13	14	15	12	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	67	3	8	5	13	6	6	5	4	4	5	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Skin of eyelid, including canthus (C44.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of ear and external auricular canal (C44.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	102	11	9	10	7	11	5	4	10	10	8	6	11
WHITE MALE-----	75	8	6	8	6	6	5	4	5	8	6	4	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	2	2	2	1	5	-	-	4	-	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (C44.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	208	20	18	17	20	18	16	18	16	20	17	16	12
WHITE MALE-----	102	12	9	11	11	8	8	9	8	5	8	9	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	100	8	9	6	7	9	8	8	7	14	9	7	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of scalp and neck (C44.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,081	93	67	92	96	108	103	90	76	89	86	98	83
WHITE MALE-----	696	61	46	59	70	71	64	62	52	47	56	61	47
WHITE FEMALE-----	256	21	16	19	20	25	22	14	15	28	21	30	25
ALL OTHER MALE-----	111	8	4	13	3	11	15	12	7	14	8	7	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	3	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	96	8	4	10	3	10	13	9	6	13	7	6	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
Skin of trunk (C44.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	4	7	5	5	4	6	4	3	3	4	7	2
WHITE MALE-----	23	2	2	1	2	1	4	3	3	2	-	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	2	4	4	1	3	2	1	-	1	2	5	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (C44.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	4	7	7	5	4	3	2	4	4	5	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	34	2	3	4	5	2	3	2	4	2	2	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	2	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Mesothelioma of other sites (C45.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	348	36	20	29	30	30	32	24	24	32	30	27	34
WHITE MALE-----	270	29	14	22	23	22	24	19	19	29	22	20	27
WHITE FEMALE-----	71	7	5	6	6	7	8	4	5	3	7	7	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mesothelioma, unspecified (C45.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,703	138	140	159	125	134	121	158	160	135	148	154	131
WHITE MALE-----	1,333	115	116	127	96	108	92	119	125	106	114	110	105
WHITE FEMALE-----	299	16	22	25	24	22	19	35	29	19	29	34	25
ALL OTHER MALE-----	54	5	2	7	5	3	7	2	3	9	4	7	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	2	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	1	1	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	39	3	1	7	3	2	5	2	2	6	2	6	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	3	1
Kaposi's sarcoma (C46)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	40	4	6	5	1	5	2	4	3	1	4	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	22	1	3	3	1	2	-	2	2	1	3	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	2	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites (C46.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified (C46.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	38	4	6	5	1	4	2	3	3	1	4	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	21	1	3	3	1	2	-	1	2	1	3	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	2	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (C47)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	94	10	4	7	8	6	4	13	9	8	8	9	8
WHITE MALE-----	39	6	-	5	4	1	1	6	2	5	2	3	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	35	4	2	1	3	4	2	5	5	2	4	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified (C47.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified (C47.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	83	10	4	6	7	4	2	12	9	8	7	8	6
WHITE MALE-----	35	6	-	4	4	1	-	5	2	5	2	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	4	2	1	2	3	1	5	5	2	3	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-
Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum (C48)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	763	56	75	60	64	63	58	67	76	52	63	67	62
WHITE MALE-----	139	10	15	13	13	11	7	8	13	10	12	13	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	554	39	53	41	44	49	45	52	56	36	46	46	47
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	1	3	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	-	3	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	55	6	4	6	5	3	5	5	6	4	5	5	1
BLACK MALE-----	10	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	41	5	3	6	2	3	4	4	5	3	3	2	1
Retroperitoneum (C48.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	220	21	27	16	18	18	14	9	26	22	13	18	18
WHITE MALE-----	92	9	9	10	7	5	5	3	9	8	9	8	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	101	10	16	4	8	12	7	5	13	10	3	5	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-
Specified parts of peritoneum (C48.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	3	-	1	4	-	2	4	2	-	1	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	8	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peritoneum, unspecified (C48.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	520	32	48	43	42	45	42	54	48	30	49	47	40
WHITE MALE-----	39	-	6	3	4	6	1	3	4	2	3	4	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	441	29	37	36	35	37	37	45	41	26	42	40	36
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	36	3	4	4	3	2	4	4	3	1	4	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	27	3	3	4	-	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue (C49)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,477	293	247	298	327	277	290	303	305	283	284	308	262
WHITE MALE-----	1,526	145	111	143	129	120	129	125	135	134	121	124	110
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,468	111	105	116	140	104	131	142	132	103	125	142	117
ALL OTHER MALE-----	231	19	17	21	28	28	13	17	15	21	16	19	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	252	18	14	18	30	25	17	19	23	25	22	23	18
BLACK MALE-----	188	12	11	17	25	21	12	15	13	17	16	16	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	206	16	14	16	27	15	14	15	20	21	15	19	14
Connective and soft tissue of head, face, and neck (C49.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	94	11	12	5	10	5	3	9	4	6	10	7	12
WHITE MALE-----	58	7	7	3	6	3	1	5	2	4	8	6	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	1	4	2	3	2	1	4	1	2	2	-	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder (C49.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	53	6	2	6	4	6	9	3	4	3	5	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	20	1	1	2	2	2	5	1	1	2	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	3	-	4	1	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip (C49.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	211	18	13	17	20	14	18	17	21	17	18	18	20
WHITE MALE-----	94	8	4	4	11	8	9	10	13	9	4	7	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	84	8	6	10	6	5	7	5	5	4	9	10	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	-	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	2	4	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	3
BLACK MALE-----	17	-	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	2	4	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	3
Connective and soft tissue of thorax (C49.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	68	3	10	-	9	6	5	5	6	5	7	6	6
WHITE MALE-----	37	2	5	-	3	2	4	3	5	2	5	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	1	4	-	6	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connective and soft tissue of abdomen (C49.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	188	18	13	27	16	20	19	15	16	7	16	9	12
WHITE MALE-----	69	7	5	8	3	9	9	5	4	5	7	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	98	8	7	13	10	8	10	10	11	2	8	4	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	2	-	4	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	12	-	-	4	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Upper-inner quadrant of breast (C50.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper-outer quadrant of breast (C50.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breast, unspecified (C50.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	41,804	3,718	3,277	3,676	3,365	3,591	3,490	3,381	3,414	3,506	3,476	3,377	3,533
WHITE MALE-----	343	29	24	36	31	34	20	25	39	27	36	19	23
WHITE FEMALE-----	35,074	3,102	2,719	3,098	2,831	3,026	2,924	2,854	2,843	2,900	2,921	2,863	2,993
ALL OTHER MALE-----	71	2	4	7	4	4	11	8	5	3	9	6	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6,316	585	530	535	499	527	535	494	527	576	510	489	509
BLACK MALE-----	65	2	4	5	4	3	10	8	4	3	8	6	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	5,506	507	465	470	430	455	464	441	464	504	441	418	447
Malignant neoplasm of vulva (C51)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	765	61	40	72	83	72	64	65	70	55	63	58	62
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	696	55	37	69	76	68	57	54	67	48	58	54	53
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	69	6	3	3	7	4	7	11	3	7	5	4	9
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	65	6	3	2	7	4	7	9	3	7	4	4	9
Labium majus (C51.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Vulva, unspecified (C51.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	752	60	40	71	81	72	63	65	69	53	62	57	59
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	686	54	37	68	75	68	56	54	66	48	57	53	50
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	66	6	3	3	6	4	7	11	3	5	5	4	9
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	62	6	3	2	6	4	7	9	3	5	4	4	9



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Malignant neoplasm of vagina (C52)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	382	48	31	39	17	31	33	35	32	26	22	40	28
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	309	37	26	34	14	26	24	31	26	22	17	33	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	73	11	5	5	3	5	9	4	6	4	5	7	9
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	61	9	3	4	2	4	8	4	5	4	5	6	7
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,092	382	320	352	339	314	327	326	380	340	336	313	363
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,136	292	246	274	267	239	235	250	291	256	263	250	273
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	956	90	74	78	72	75	92	76	89	84	73	63	90
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	787	75	66	63	62	62	79	57	74	67	61	45	76
Endocervix (C53.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	1	3	3	4	5	1	-	4	2	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	1	3	3	4	4	1	-	2	2	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri (C53.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cervix uteri, unspecified (C53.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,065	381	317	349	335	309	326	326	375	338	334	312	363
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,112	291	243	271	263	235	234	250	288	254	261	249	273
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	953	90	74	78	72	74	92	76	87	84	73	63	90
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	784	75	66	63	62	61	79	57	72	67	61	45	76
Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri (C54)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,185	267	238	307	276	262	276	255	259	278	250	244	273
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,700	221	203	264	238	217	226	215	226	234	209	213	234
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	485	46	35	43	38	45	50	40	33	44	41	31	39
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	431	41	32	35	34	39	47	37	32	39	38	24	33

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Endometrium (C54.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,143	261	231	303	274	258	274	252	257	274	248	240	271
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,665	217	196	261	236	213	226	212	224	230	207	210	233
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	478	44	35	42	38	45	48	40	33	44	41	30	38
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	426	40	32	34	34	39	45	37	32	39	38	23	33
Myometrium (C54.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corpus uteri, unspecified (C54.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	41	6	7	4	2	4	2	3	2	4	2	4	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	34	4	7	3	2	4	-	3	2	4	2	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified (C55)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,599	325	290	305	308	295	297	302	319	288	311	263	296
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,906	255	244	246	247	248	224	242	260	241	262	210	227
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	693	70	46	59	61	47	73	60	59	47	49	53	69
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	616	60	43	50	58	42	67	54	50	43	44	44	61
Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14,414	1,203	1,128	1,195	1,224	1,149	1,157	1,181	1,234	1,177	1,310	1,226	1,230
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	12,950	1,085	1,025	1,051	1,104	1,039	1,042	1,055	1,115	1,058	1,168	1,090	1,118
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,464	118	103	144	120	110	115	126	119	119	142	136	112
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,153	103	80	113	102	77	94	109	84	86	103	111	91
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs (C57)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	386	22	31	24	35	42	23	39	37	34	33	36	30
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	345	20	27	21	32	39	22	38	30	30	29	32	25
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	41	2	4	3	3	3	1	1	7	4	4	4	5
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	33	2	4	3	2	1	1	1	5	4	4	2	4

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Fallopian tube (C57.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	172	9	16	8	16	21	10	20	15	19	16	11	11
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	160	9	14	7	15	21	10	20	13	19	14	8	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-
Uterine adnexa, unspecified (C57.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other specified female genital organs (C57.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Overlapping lesion of female genital organs (C57.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female genital organ, unspecified (C57.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	187	12	14	14	16	18	10	16	20	13	17	21	16
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	164	11	12	13	15	15	9	15	16	9	15	20	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	4	4	2	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	-	2
Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs (C63)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	41	5	7	4	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	6
WHITE MALE-----	34	4	6	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spermatic cord (C63.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scrotum (C63.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other specified male genital organs (C63.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male genital organ, unspecified (C63.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	3	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	18	2	3	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11,889	1,043	871	1,041	933	1,023	956	1,000	1,004	998	977	1,010	1,033
WHITE MALE-----	6,583	586	460	593	519	581	509	536	531	570	525	577	596
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,958	330	323	322	317	329	329	350	351	326	343	323	315
ALL OTHER MALE-----	823	83	52	84	55	61	67	64	76	68	65	67	81
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	525	44	36	42	42	52	51	50	46	34	44	43	41
BLACK MALE-----	673	70	46	73	41	50	53	50	66	58	54	52	60
BLACK FEMALE-----	433	32	32	37	32	41	40	38	41	29	35	38	38









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Orbit (C69.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	38	1	2	4	3	4	3	5	3	2	2	2	7
WHITE MALE-----	24	1	-	2	1	2	2	5	3	-	2	1	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eye, unspecified (C69.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	147	13	14	13	12	20	17	10	10	8	15	6	9
WHITE MALE-----	72	10	6	7	4	11	5	7	6	5	6	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	71	2	7	5	8	9	12	3	4	2	9	4	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of meninges (C70)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	129	8	11	8	9	12	13	12	9	11	15	8	13
WHITE MALE-----	60	6	3	5	5	3	5	8	3	3	9	4	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	57	2	7	3	3	7	5	4	5	7	5	3	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cerebral meninges (C70.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	1	1	-	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spinal meninges (C70.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meninges, unspecified (C70.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	113	8	10	7	9	10	10	9	8	10	15	6	11
WHITE MALE-----	57	6	3	5	5	3	4	7	3	3	9	3	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	46	2	7	2	3	5	4	2	4	6	5	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Spinal cord (C72.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	40	1	1	5	2	1	5	2	7	2	5	4	5
WHITE MALE-----	22	1	-	4	2	1	3	-	4	1	3	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optic nerve (C72.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acoustic nerve (C72.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central nervous system, unspecified (C72.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	58	4	5	8	4	5	7	4	2	3	8	4	4
WHITE MALE-----	27	4	3	1	-	2	3	3	-	2	5	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	-	2	4	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland (C73)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,354	120	111	111	99	108	113	121	126	102	120	117	106
WHITE MALE-----	510	40	40	39	37	38	39	61	42	38	49	42	45
WHITE FEMALE-----	665	60	55	57	52	58	60	50	67	49	53	53	51
ALL OTHER MALE-----	58	7	5	6	2	2	5	4	5	7	5	6	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	121	13	11	9	8	10	9	6	12	8	13	16	6
BLACK MALE-----	43	5	3	4	1	1	4	4	3	6	4	5	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	88	8	9	7	3	8	6	6	9	7	9	13	3
Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland (C74)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	547	41	43	40	34	43	47	47	35	67	51	54	45
WHITE MALE-----	235	24	16	17	8	16	20	21	18	33	24	20	18
WHITE FEMALE-----	243	13	20	20	20	19	21	19	14	24	25	27	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	33	2	4	2	3	4	2	3	1	5	-	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	36	2	3	1	3	4	4	4	2	5	2	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	26	1	4	2	2	3	2	2	1	4	-	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	29	2	3	-	3	3	4	3	-	4	2	3	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cranio-pharyngeal duct (C75.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineal gland (C75.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	6	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	13	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aortic body and other paraganglia (C75.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	21	3	1	2	1	3	2	2	-	1	1	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pluriglandular involvement, unspecified (C75.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endocrine gland, unspecified (C75.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	108	14	11	11	14	6	11	11	10	5	5	2	8
WHITE MALE-----	53	8	5	3	8	-	10	3	4	3	4	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	5	4	5	5	5	1	7	5	1	1	-	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites (C76)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,595	296	278	316	286	311	293	285	309	325	294	284	318
WHITE MALE-----	1,684	142	131	150	121	148	144	131	153	165	130	126	143
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,342	111	102	122	111	121	106	113	106	111	109	104	126
ALL OTHER MALE-----	359	26	32	26	37	24	27	25	32	29	34	32	35
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	210	17	13	18	17	18	16	16	18	20	21	22	14
BLACK MALE-----	315	22	30	21	31	24	26	23	26	22	31	26	33
BLACK FEMALE-----	193	14	12	17	15	16	15	16	17	19	18	22	12

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Head, face, and neck (C76.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,180	166	195	188	158	196	166	171	173	206	186	164	211
WHITE MALE-----	1,267	102	109	108	80	116	106	99	105	130	102	93	117
WHITE FEMALE-----	530	39	50	48	43	51	34	45	37	41	47	36	59
ALL OTHER MALE-----	294	19	28	23	29	22	22	22	22	25	28	28	26
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	89	6	8	9	6	7	4	5	9	10	9	7	9
BLACK MALE-----	264	16	26	19	27	22	21	21	18	20	26	23	25
BLACK FEMALE-----	83	6	7	9	5	6	4	5	8	10	8	7	8
Thorax (C76.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	105	8	7	8	7	9	11	8	13	8	6	13	7
WHITE MALE-----	52	7	1	5	6	4	6	4	7	3	1	6	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	1	4	3	-	3	4	2	5	4	4	7	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Abdomen (C76.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	904	93	61	85	80	69	82	67	86	76	64	73	68
WHITE MALE-----	255	28	17	29	25	18	25	15	30	22	15	16	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	536	50	40	49	42	45	50	45	46	47	38	42	42
ALL OTHER MALE-----	44	6	1	2	5	-	4	2	7	2	5	3	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	69	9	3	5	8	6	3	5	3	5	6	12	4
BLACK MALE-----	33	5	1	1	3	-	4	1	5	1	4	2	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	62	6	3	4	8	5	3	5	3	5	5	12	3
Pelvis (C76.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	247	16	8	20	26	25	20	22	24	22	25	20	19
WHITE MALE-----	36	1	-	2	4	2	2	4	4	5	5	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	167	14	5	14	21	19	10	15	15	13	15	11	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	35	1	1	3	1	3	8	3	5	3	4	3	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	33	1	1	3	1	3	7	3	5	3	3	3	-
Upper limb (C76.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower limb (C76.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	35	3	3	1	3	2	4	7	3	2	5	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	16	-	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	4	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	2	-	-	2	-	4	3	1	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura (C78.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	145	13	15	10	11	15	8	12	11	12	12	13	13
WHITE MALE-----	47	4	4	3	5	6	1	6	1	4	4	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	79	9	9	7	4	5	6	5	6	5	8	7	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs (C78.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine (C78.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum (C78.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum (C78.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	347	18	26	27	38	31	29	25	28	41	28	32	24
WHITE MALE-----	86	4	6	6	13	7	7	8	10	7	4	7	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	227	12	20	18	19	21	19	17	16	32	21	20	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	2	-	3	3	1	3	-	1	2	1	4	3
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	1	-	2	2	1	3	-	1	2	1	1	2
Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver (C78.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,499	215	189	218	202	212	214	224	208	211	211	183	212
WHITE MALE-----	1,037	95	84	90	88	90	76	100	93	91	74	77	79
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,043	89	70	97	90	90	94	91	77	81	95	75	94
ALL OTHER MALE-----	217	17	19	20	12	14	26	17	18	21	24	12	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	202	14	16	11	12	18	18	16	20	18	18	19	22
BLACK MALE-----	157	12	15	17	8	10	18	10	13	17	18	9	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	161	10	15	8	10	13	16	14	16	15	14	13	17

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs (C78.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	2	-	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	-	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	13	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites (C79)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,545	197	214	219	210	190	203	219	219	211	220	222	221
WHITE MALE-----	1,145	102	104	97	91	84	86	88	97	92	91	113	100
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,097	72	91	98	98	89	92	102	93	87	99	84	92
ALL OTHER MALE-----	155	13	8	9	10	7	13	11	16	16	17	18	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	148	10	11	15	11	10	12	18	13	16	13	7	12
BLACK MALE-----	125	11	7	5	9	6	9	10	14	14	14	13	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	122	7	9	12	11	8	9	13	11	14	12	6	10
Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis (C79.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder and other and unspecified urinary organs (C79.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin (C79.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	63	1	7	11	4	-	1	7	6	6	3	6	11
WHITE MALE-----	41	1	5	6	2	-	1	5	5	4	2	4	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	-	2	4	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges (C79.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	852	69	68	64	84	65	71	79	75	64	71	77	65
WHITE MALE-----	359	34	31	27	41	28	29	31	30	24	25	37	22
WHITE FEMALE-----	407	27	33	30	34	30	33	41	36	30	39	38	36
ALL OTHER MALE-----	37	4	2	2	5	2	3	-	4	4	5	2	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	49	4	2	5	4	5	6	7	5	6	2	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	28	2	2	-	4	2	2	-	3	4	4	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	38	1	2	4	4	4	4	5	3	6	2	-	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (C79.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow (C79.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	417	29	40	46	29	33	43	27	40	31	36	30	33
WHITE MALE-----	188	16	22	17	12	15	18	9	19	17	13	17	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	191	10	15	24	14	15	24	16	17	12	20	9	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	25	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	13	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	23	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	2
Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary (C79.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland (C79.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites (C79.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,181	96	97	97	89	92	86	103	94	108	107	102	110
WHITE MALE-----	545	51	46	46	35	41	38	42	40	46	49	53	58
WHITE FEMALE-----	460	33	39	40	45	44	33	42	38	42	38	31	35
ALL OTHER MALE-----	104	8	6	4	4	4	10	10	11	12	10	15	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	72	4	6	7	5	3	5	9	5	8	10	3	7
BLACK MALE-----	84	8	5	3	4	3	7	9	10	10	8	10	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	59	4	6	5	5	2	4	6	5	6	9	2	5
Malignant neoplasm without specification of site (C80)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26,101	2,180	1,997	2,215	2,086	2,223	2,128	2,197	2,228	2,156	2,263	2,142	2,286
WHITE MALE-----	10,995	905	807	964	893	982	869	920	978	906	941	883	947
WHITE FEMALE-----	11,554	974	890	978	930	943	960	996	944	953	992	958	1,036
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,802	163	143	144	135	152	155	145	159	137	171	153	145
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,750	138	157	129	128	146	144	136	147	160	159	148	158
BLACK MALE-----	1,516	145	120	117	108	129	134	116	145	112	142	127	121
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,486	122	141	110	107	115	123	119	125	137	135	122	130

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Hodgkin's disease (C81)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,323	131	122	95	107	102	106	114	105	105	120	94	122
WHITE MALE-----	644	66	57	43	54	45	52	51	60	50	52	53	61
WHITE FEMALE-----	526	50	49	40	42	45	45	54	35	43	43	29	51
ALL OTHER MALE-----	81	11	12	6	7	6	2	4	2	6	15	6	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	72	4	4	6	4	6	7	5	8	6	10	6	6
BLACK MALE-----	73	10	10	5	7	5	2	4	2	5	14	6	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	64	4	4	5	4	6	7	3	7	5	9	5	5
Nodular sclerosis (C81.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	4	2	2	2	-	2	3	1	1	1	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	14	3	1	2	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mixed cellularity (C81.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphocytic depletion (C81.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hodgkin's disease, unspecified (C81.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,294	126	118	93	105	102	103	111	103	104	118	93	118
WHITE MALE-----	627	63	55	41	52	45	52	49	58	50	52	52	58
WHITE FEMALE-----	518	48	48	40	42	45	43	53	35	43	42	29	50
ALL OTHER MALE-----	79	11	11	6	7	6	2	4	2	5	15	6	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	70	4	4	6	4	6	6	5	8	6	9	6	6
BLACK MALE-----	71	10	9	5	7	5	2	4	2	4	14	6	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	62	4	4	5	4	6	6	3	7	5	8	5	5
Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	182	12	16	22	15	13	13	16	18	12	21	12	12
WHITE MALE-----	85	4	12	8	6	6	8	4	7	7	12	5	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	82	7	4	12	8	6	4	11	10	3	7	6	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Small cleaved cell, follicular (C82.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	2	1	4	2	-	1	1	4	1	4	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	12	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular (C82.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	3	3	-	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Large cell, follicular (C82.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Other types of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified (C82.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	122	8	8	14	11	9	11	12	9	10	14	9	7
WHITE MALE-----	55	3	6	5	2	4	6	2	4	7	7	5	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	56	4	2	7	8	5	4	9	4	2	6	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C83)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,446	206	188	203	187	243	190	216	213	199	213	207	181
WHITE MALE-----	1,316	107	120	113	90	126	97	111	105	108	109	133	97
WHITE FEMALE-----	935	84	53	73	81	94	74	86	95	80	79	65	71
ALL OTHER MALE-----	116	9	13	10	9	13	12	8	9	6	16	6	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	79	6	2	7	7	10	7	11	4	5	9	3	8
BLACK MALE-----	89	5	6	10	5	13	10	7	7	4	14	5	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	54	4	2	5	4	10	3	7	3	3	4	2	7

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Small cell (diffuse) (C83.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	228	19	15	23	17	31	16	17	16	17	16	19	22
WHITE MALE-----	127	12	11	15	11	12	8	4	9	8	6	14	17
WHITE FEMALE-----	83	5	4	7	5	15	8	10	7	8	6	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
Small cleaved cell (diffuse) (C83.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	434	37	39	41	24	47	35	34	37	33	40	38	29
WHITE MALE-----	287	19	30	24	17	31	23	21	23	24	30	28	17
WHITE FEMALE-----	125	14	9	12	6	13	11	12	12	8	8	8	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	3	-	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	2	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mixed small and large cell (diffuse) (C83.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	3	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	4	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	12	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Large cell (diffuse) (C83.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,376	116	109	98	111	133	110	125	122	119	120	108	105
WHITE MALE-----	659	57	60	51	47	66	51	61	52	56	49	59	50
WHITE FEMALE-----	600	52	35	41	54	55	47	52	64	55	53	45	47
ALL OTHER MALE-----	66	3	12	3	5	6	8	4	4	3	12	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	51	4	2	3	5	6	4	8	2	5	6	1	5
BLACK MALE-----	50	1	6	3	3	6	6	4	3	2	11	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	34	3	2	2	3	6	3	4	2	3	2	-	4
Immunoblastic (diffuse) (C83.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	44	3	4	4	4	2	3	5	5	4	6	4	-
WHITE MALE-----	31	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	4	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphoblastic (diffuse) (C83.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	72	3	4	9	4	7	4	15	9	3	2	5	7
WHITE MALE-----	43	3	3	4	2	4	2	11	4	2	1	3	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	-	1	3	1	3	1	4	3	1	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Undifferentiated (diffuse) (C83.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burkitt's tumor (C83.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	165	14	11	10	16	14	14	14	12	13	20	20	7
WHITE MALE-----	101	8	9	6	8	8	8	8	6	9	13	16	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	45	5	1	3	6	4	4	4	3	4	6	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	-	1	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	13	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	3	-	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C83.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	63	9	4	10	6	4	3	2	6	2	5	5	7
WHITE MALE-----	34	3	2	5	2	-	3	1	5	2	3	3	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	5	2	4	4	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified (C83.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	2	1	5	4	2	2	3	3	3	2	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	19	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	1	3	2	3	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	1	-	1	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas (C84)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	742	57	50	50	67	78	60	62	71	51	60	68	68
WHITE MALE-----	349	27	24	26	30	39	33	24	33	25	31	31	26
WHITE FEMALE-----	238	18	13	13	19	22	20	26	30	16	18	17	26
ALL OTHER MALE-----	91	12	9	8	7	9	1	4	5	8	7	13	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	64	-	4	3	11	8	6	8	3	2	4	7	8
BLACK MALE-----	68	8	8	4	6	9	1	2	3	7	6	9	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	55	-	4	2	8	7	6	8	3	2	4	5	6
Mycosis fungoides (C84.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	102	6	8	8	11	13	12	11	8	4	9	8	4
WHITE MALE-----	46	1	3	5	4	6	7	6	3	2	5	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	3	1	1	5	3	4	2	4	2	2	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	2	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	12	2	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease (C88.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified (C88.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10,795	927	834	945	900	858	871	850	941	904	923	850	992
WHITE MALE-----	4,576	383	348	407	365	371	378	359	379	384	386	397	419
WHITE FEMALE-----	4,237	379	346	356	370	339	339	337	369	349	359	303	391
ALL OTHER MALE-----	948	91	69	92	85	77	70	77	94	68	81	67	77
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,034	74	71	90	80	71	84	77	99	103	97	83	105
BLACK MALE-----	857	78	62	84	82	71	66	67	85	63	68	61	70
BLACK FEMALE-----	943	70	64	80	73	63	78	67	96	90	88	75	99
Multiple myeloma (C90.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10,633	913	824	935	885	844	849	838	927	896	908	830	984
WHITE MALE-----	4,504	377	340	404	359	364	367	353	375	382	379	387	417
WHITE FEMALE-----	4,174	376	344	352	364	336	331	331	362	345	353	294	386
ALL OTHER MALE-----	933	89	69	90	82	75	69	77	92	67	79	67	77
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,022	71	71	89	80	69	82	77	98	102	97	82	104
BLACK MALE-----	842	76	62	82	79	69	65	67	83	62	66	61	70
BLACK FEMALE-----	931	67	64	79	73	61	76	67	95	89	88	74	98
Plasma cell leukemia (C90.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	81	7	4	5	10	12	12	3	5	3	10	10	-
WHITE MALE-----	33	3	2	2	5	5	3	1	1	1	5	5	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	1	2	2	3	3	7	2	2	1	3	4	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (C90.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	81	7	6	5	5	2	10	9	9	5	5	10	8
WHITE MALE-----	39	3	6	1	1	2	8	5	3	1	2	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	33	2	-	2	3	-	1	4	5	3	3	5	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Lymphoid leukemia (C91)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6,234	515	491	528	517	557	473	511	547	504	528	545	518
WHITE MALE-----	3,207	264	267	263	265	272	241	267	298	263	277	277	253
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,401	184	177	212	190	219	194	198	194	189	204	221	219
ALL OTHER MALE-----	347	33	23	30	30	31	24	29	35	30	23	27	32
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	279	34	24	23	32	35	14	17	20	22	24	20	14
BLACK MALE-----	299	29	22	28	26	25	19	24	30	29	14	25	28
BLACK FEMALE-----	241	28	18	22	28	27	13	15	19	22	22	16	11
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia (C91.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,433	107	105	131	112	146	128	114	131	114	114	106	125
WHITE MALE-----	685	47	57	62	54	58	59	61	66	55	57	51	58
WHITE FEMALE-----	552	42	31	55	42	59	54	40	48	44	42	42	53
ALL OTHER MALE-----	104	7	12	8	8	11	8	10	9	7	10	6	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	92	11	5	6	8	18	7	3	8	8	5	7	6
BLACK MALE-----	71	5	12	6	7	6	5	7	4	7	4	4	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	65	7	2	5	5	11	6	2	7	8	5	3	4
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (C91.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,386	370	357	372	370	368	319	358	370	363	387	399	353
WHITE MALE-----	2,299	195	195	190	189	192	171	187	206	190	204	205	175
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,701	131	136	148	136	142	127	142	132	138	155	164	150
ALL OTHER MALE-----	220	23	11	19	21	18	14	18	23	22	11	18	22
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	166	21	15	15	24	16	7	11	9	13	17	12	6
BLACK MALE-----	207	21	10	19	19	17	12	17	23	21	8	18	22
BLACK FEMALE-----	158	20	13	15	23	16	7	10	9	13	15	12	5
Prolymphocytic leukemia (C91.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	95	12	3	5	10	9	6	6	14	2	3	12	13
WHITE MALE-----	60	10	1	4	8	5	4	5	6	1	2	8	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	1	2	-	2	3	2	-	6	1	1	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Hairy-cell leukemia (C91.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	108	6	10	8	13	10	4	9	11	7	6	13	11
WHITE MALE-----	72	4	5	5	9	4	3	6	8	6	5	9	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	2	4	3	3	5	1	3	3	1	1	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult T-cell leukemia (C91.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	38	4	2	4	2	5	3	3	6	1	3	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	14	2	-	1	1	3	1	-	3	-	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>Myeloid sarcoma (C92.3)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	2	2	3	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	8	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>Acute promyelocytic leukemia (C92.4)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	142	15	9	8	15	9	10	8	13	17	11	11	16
WHITE MALE-----	52	7	2	5	5	3	3	2	7	5	4	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	73	6	5	3	8	5	7	5	6	9	5	6	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
<b>Acute myelomonocytic leukemia (C92.5)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	171	19	22	9	15	9	9	17	11	20	12	11	17
WHITE MALE-----	96	10	14	7	7	5	4	10	6	12	3	6	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	64	8	6	2	6	3	4	7	4	7	8	4	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Other myeloid leukemia (C92.7)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	332	23	16	36	42	34	21	30	35	24	27	15	29
WHITE MALE-----	198	14	6	19	30	20	15	19	22	15	13	10	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	114	8	8	16	10	13	5	9	10	8	11	4	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	12	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
<b>Myeloid leukemia, unspecified (C92.9)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	224	25	16	11	23	18	20	16	19	12	22	24	18
WHITE MALE-----	115	15	5	4	10	8	13	8	6	8	14	13	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	89	6	9	6	12	8	6	7	10	2	7	11	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	2
<b>Monocytic leukemia (C93)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	152	19	10	15	13	8	12	10	19	11	15	9	11
WHITE MALE-----	76	11	5	8	9	3	3	4	8	8	9	5	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	67	6	5	6	4	5	7	6	9	3	6	3	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia (C94.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Acute panmyelosis (C94.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute myelofibrosis (C94.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified leukemias (C94.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	49	5	1	4	1	3	7	3	4	4	4	9	4
WHITE MALE-----	16	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	3	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	2	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
Leukemia of unspecified cell type (C95)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,028	451	426	453	424	375	396	409	413	431	403	418	429
WHITE MALE-----	2,463	212	215	226	199	183	197	198	193	218	199	211	212
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,044	184	171	184	170	154	166	169	168	167	174	163	174
ALL OTHER MALE-----	280	27	18	29	30	15	18	23	29	22	15	26	28
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	241	28	22	14	25	23	15	19	23	24	15	18	15
BLACK MALE-----	216	20	13	23	19	12	17	18	22	18	12	20	22
BLACK FEMALE-----	197	25	18	10	22	21	10	9	21	21	12	16	12
Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type (C95.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,337	188	196	207	198	163	191	190	199	208	203	203	191
WHITE MALE-----	1,192	98	102	108	96	75	95	94	106	105	102	115	96
WHITE FEMALE-----	948	72	79	79	81	71	83	78	70	86	90	76	83
ALL OTHER MALE-----	106	10	4	17	12	5	5	11	12	7	7	8	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	91	8	11	3	9	12	8	7	11	10	4	4	4
BLACK MALE-----	83	8	2	16	6	4	5	9	9	5	5	7	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	72	7	9	2	7	10	4	4	10	9	3	4	3















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Carcinoma in situ, unspecified (D09.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx (D10)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongue (D10.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands (D11)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major salivary gland, unspecified (D11.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus, and anal canal (D12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	75	9	7	4	4	4	6	5	4	11	7	7	7
WHITE MALE-----	31	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	4	4	3	3	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	4	3	-	3	1	2	2	-	5	3	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cecum (D12.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ascending colon (D12.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colon, unspecified (D12.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	65	5	7	4	2	3	6	4	4	10	7	6	7
WHITE MALE-----	28	3	2	3	-	2	1	2	4	4	3	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	1	3	-	2	1	2	2	-	4	3	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Rectosigmoid junction (D12.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rectum (D12.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system (D13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	65	6	6	5	2	5	8	3	6	4	10	5	5
WHITE MALE-----	22	2	2	2	1	3	1	-	2	1	3	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	34	4	4	1	-	2	6	3	3	1	5	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other benign neoplasms of skin (D23)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	15	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Skin of lip (D23.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of scalp and neck (D23.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of trunk (D23.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin, unspecified (D23.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	-	1	1	1	3	-	2	2	2	1	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	1







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Orbit, unspecified (D31.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of meninges (D32)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	778	55	72	56	63	56	58	69	73	61	75	73	67
WHITE MALE-----	219	13	19	16	13	13	20	17	21	18	27	17	25
WHITE FEMALE-----	406	32	40	35	38	29	28	36	32	31	40	39	26
ALL OTHER MALE-----	52	3	6	2	6	4	2	4	8	-	5	8	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	101	7	7	3	6	10	8	12	12	12	3	9	12
BLACK MALE-----	44	3	5	2	4	4	2	4	6	-	4	7	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	86	7	4	2	6	8	8	11	8	11	3	9	9
Cerebral meninges (D32.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	206	17	20	19	16	14	14	13	18	13	22	20	20
WHITE MALE-----	51	1	4	7	2	2	3	2	2	4	9	7	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	114	12	10	11	10	10	7	8	9	7	12	8	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	3	3	1	2	1	3	3	5	2	1	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	25	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	4	2	1	2	1
Spinal meninges (D32.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meninges, unspecified (D32.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	569	38	52	37	46	42	44	56	55	48	52	53	46
WHITE MALE-----	167	12	15	9	11	11	17	15	19	14	18	10	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	290	20	30	24	27	19	21	28	23	24	27	31	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	39	2	3	2	4	3	1	4	6	-	5	5	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	73	4	4	2	4	9	5	9	7	10	2	7	10
BLACK MALE-----	32	2	2	2	2	3	1	4	5	-	4	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	61	4	2	1	4	7	5	8	4	9	2	7	8
Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system (D33)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	140	10	15	9	10	15	15	18	7	11	13	6	11
WHITE MALE-----	49	1	6	3	2	4	5	9	3	4	5	2	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	69	7	5	5	5	11	7	8	4	4	5	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (D36.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	4	1	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified sites (D36.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of unspecified site (D36.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	1	2	2	2	3	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of oral cavity and digestive organs (D37)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	694	55	56	57	56	67	65	59	46	50	69	50	64
WHITE MALE-----	260	24	20	16	29	26	26	22	19	17	20	16	25
WHITE FEMALE-----	324	21	29	27	24	30	31	27	19	23	36	27	30
ALL OTHER MALE-----	49	4	4	6	1	5	6	5	1	4	4	2	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	61	6	3	8	2	6	2	5	7	6	9	5	2
BLACK MALE-----	42	3	4	5	1	5	6	4	1	3	3	2	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	48	6	2	5	2	5	2	3	5	6	6	4	2
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (D37.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	56	2	4	1	6	6	5	5	4	4	5	7	7
WHITE MALE-----	26	1	2	1	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	-	2	-	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	-	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Stomach (D37.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	69	5	6	7	5	5	9	7	2	5	9	1	8
WHITE MALE-----	27	3	-	2	2	1	5	3	1	3	3	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	1	5	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	5	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Small intestine (D37.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	29	6	2	3	1	1	3	3	2	3	2	-	3
WHITE MALE-----	15	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appendix (D37.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	8	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colon (D37.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	83	6	8	7	7	10	5	5	3	4	11	8	9
WHITE MALE-----	23	1	2	3	4	3	-	3	2	1	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	51	4	5	2	3	6	5	1	1	3	9	6	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Rectum (D37.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	1	1	3	4	5	4	2	2	1	3	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	11	-	1	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liver, gallbladder, and bile ducts (D37.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	191	17	15	21	11	19	21	19	16	16	12	10	14
WHITE MALE-----	76	10	5	6	9	4	11	7	5	6	5	3	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	82	5	9	10	2	10	7	8	8	8	3	6	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	-	1	2	-	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	2	-	3	-	3	-	3	2	1	2	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	1	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	2	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	1
Other digestive organs (D37.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	181	13	16	12	18	15	12	13	13	15	20	16	18
WHITE MALE-----	58	2	7	2	6	7	4	3	7	3	6	4	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	91	8	7	8	9	5	7	8	3	8	10	9	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	24	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	3	1	1	2	2	1	-	3	3	2	3	1





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other respiratory organs (D38.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory organ, unspecified (D38.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of female genital organs (D39)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	75	2	8	11	2	14	4	2	7	7	6	6	6
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	61	-	7	8	1	13	4	2	6	7	6	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
Uterus (D39.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	2	2	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Ovary (D39.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	47	-	5	7	2	9	3	1	4	7	2	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	43	-	5	7	1	9	3	1	4	7	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Placenta (D39.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other female genital organs (D39.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female genital organ, unspecified (D39.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of male genital organs (D40)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	2	-	2	-	1	1	4	1	-	2	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	12	2	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prostate (D40.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	2	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Testis (D40.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of urinary organs (D41)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	161	17	5	16	12	13	11	12	14	16	11	13	21
WHITE MALE-----	64	5	1	6	3	6	4	6	7	8	5	4	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	82	9	4	8	8	7	6	4	5	8	6	7	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cerebral meninges (D42.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spinal meninges (D42.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meninges, unspecified (D42.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of brain and central nervous system (D43)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,988	247	228	254	259	251	222	250	250	248	252	249	278
WHITE MALE-----	1,240	103	94	102	114	107	95	99	100	102	112	101	111
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,400	119	100	130	114	114	99	111	121	122	115	121	134
ALL OTHER MALE-----	154	12	16	7	13	15	13	14	13	12	13	11	15
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	194	13	18	15	18	15	15	26	16	12	12	16	18
BLACK MALE-----	128	10	12	6	9	13	10	11	11	11	10	10	15
BLACK FEMALE-----	162	12	14	14	16	13	13	21	13	8	10	13	15
Brain, supratentorial (D43.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	155	21	15	10	10	16	11	9	17	12	10	16	8
WHITE MALE-----	65	12	6	3	4	8	5	3	4	6	4	6	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	76	8	5	7	5	6	5	4	12	5	6	10	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Brain, infratentorial (D43.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	115	10	13	7	13	11	6	8	7	8	7	14	11
WHITE MALE-----	56	3	7	4	8	8	-	2	4	2	6	4	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	6	5	3	2	2	4	3	1	4	1	10	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	2







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Refractory anemia with excess of blasts with transformation (D46.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refractory anemia, unspecified (D46.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	218	12	20	21	10	17	25	17	23	21	10	21	21
WHITE MALE-----	111	7	12	9	6	8	13	9	11	10	4	10	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	95	5	7	12	4	8	10	8	9	9	5	10	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-
Other myelodysplastic syndromes (D46.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified (D46.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,504	392	357	394	391	354	377	353	369	408	392	332	385
WHITE MALE-----	2,392	216	197	217	203	179	200	194	205	196	203	173	209
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,793	154	146	147	159	150	151	131	140	177	159	132	147
ALL OTHER MALE-----	154	10	8	16	19	13	10	7	13	14	13	15	16
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	165	12	6	14	10	12	16	21	11	21	17	12	13
BLACK MALE-----	109	9	4	11	15	10	7	6	7	9	11	8	12
BLACK FEMALE-----	133	9	4	12	9	12	13	18	8	18	13	10	7
Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue (D47)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,665	152	123	142	130	163	137	143	113	114	151	147	150
WHITE MALE-----	789	78	58	61	60	74	75	69	51	51	75	68	69
WHITE FEMALE-----	751	65	59	69	62	70	50	65	52	54	63	72	70
ALL OTHER MALE-----	68	3	3	8	5	9	4	4	7	6	10	4	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	57	6	3	4	3	10	8	5	3	3	3	3	6
BLACK MALE-----	56	3	2	8	3	7	3	2	6	4	10	4	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	46	5	2	4	2	9	6	3	3	3	3	2	4
Chronic myeloproliferative disease (D47.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,483	132	109	127	117	149	122	128	102	106	137	128	126
WHITE MALE-----	712	67	52	54	52	72	71	61	47	46	72	59	59
WHITE FEMALE-----	664	56	53	63	58	60	42	59	45	51	55	62	60
ALL OTHER MALE-----	57	3	2	7	4	7	3	3	7	6	7	4	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	50	6	2	3	3	10	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	46	3	1	7	3	5	2	1	6	4	7	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	42	5	1	3	2	9	5	3	3	3	3	2	3





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Connective and other soft tissue (D48.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	9	4	6	4	3	6	1	2	5	6	3	5
WHITE MALE-----	23	4	3	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	1	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	4	1	4	1	3	3	-	-	3	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (D48.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retroperitoneum (D48.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	-	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peritoneum (D48.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	1	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin (D48.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breast (D48.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	1	2	3	2	1	2	5	1	2	3	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	1	2	3	2	1	1	5	1	1	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Vitamin B-12 deficiency anemia (D51)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	73	8	3	10	10	10	4	4	1	4	9	6	4
WHITE MALE-----	25	3	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	3	5	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	5	1	4	6	6	3	3	-	1	4	6	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vitamin B-12 deficiency anemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency (D51.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	73	8	3	10	10	10	4	4	1	4	9	6	4
WHITE MALE-----	25	3	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	3	5	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	5	1	4	6	6	3	3	-	1	4	6	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Folate deficiency anemia (D52)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Folate deficiency anemia, unspecified (D52.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nutritional anemias (D53)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	71	7	4	10	3	3	10	4	5	4	7	6	8
WHITE MALE-----	14	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	43	4	2	6	1	2	5	3	3	3	4	5	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Protein deficiency anemia (D53.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	2	-	4	-	1	4	2	2	-	1	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other megaloblastic anemias, not elsewhere classified (D53.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified nutritional anemias (D53.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nutritional anemia, unspecified (D53.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	45	5	4	5	3	2	5	2	3	4	5	4	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	2	2	3	1	1	4	2	3	3	4	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Anemia due to enzyme disorders (D55)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency (D55.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thalassemia (D56)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	21	1	3	3	1	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Alpha thalassemia (D56.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beta thalassemia (D56.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Thalassemia trait (D56.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other thalassemias (D56.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Thalassemia, unspecified (D56.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickle-cell disorders (D57)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	475	41	31	43	48	39	44	41	37	42	34	37	38
WHITE MALE-----	11	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	234	18	17	26	19	14	25	25	20	19	19	12	20
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	222	23	12	17	24	22	17	14	17	21	13	25	17
BLACK MALE-----	234	18	17	26	19	14	25	25	20	19	19	12	20
BLACK FEMALE-----	222	23	12	17	24	22	17	14	17	21	13	25	17

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Sickle-cell anemia with crisis (D57.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	93	6	5	12	11	5	9	9	8	11	5	4	8
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	47	3	3	8	5	3	6	5	4	3	2	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	45	3	2	4	5	2	3	4	4	8	3	3	4
BLACK MALE-----	47	3	3	8	5	3	6	5	4	3	2	1	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	45	3	2	4	5	2	3	4	4	8	3	3	4
Sickle-cell anemia without crisis (D57.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	378	35	25	31	36	33	35	32	28	31	29	33	30
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	185	15	14	18	14	10	19	20	15	16	17	11	16
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	175	20	9	13	18	20	14	10	13	13	10	22	13
BLACK MALE-----	185	15	14	18	14	10	19	20	15	16	17	11	16
BLACK FEMALE-----	175	20	9	13	18	20	14	10	13	13	10	22	13
Double heterozygous sickling disorders (D57.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickle-cell trait (D57.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other hereditary hemolytic anemias (D58)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	147	18	12	17	11	14	12	7	9	18	10	14	5
WHITE MALE-----	53	5	4	9	4	3	2	4	3	8	4	6	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	71	11	6	5	7	7	7	2	5	7	5	6	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	2	1	1	-	4	1	-	1	2	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
Hereditary spherocytosis (D58.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other nonautoimmune hemolytic anemias (D59.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli] (D59.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	2	1	3	7	2	-	-	3	1	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Acquired hemolytic anemia, unspecified (D59.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	-	2	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia] (D60)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified (D60.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other aplastic anemias (D61)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,083	94	94	100	83	92	56	109	92	87	94	84	98
WHITE MALE-----	392	45	27	33	28	35	20	36	40	28	33	34	33
WHITE FEMALE-----	553	38	55	56	39	47	32	59	42	48	49	41	47
ALL OTHER MALE-----	62	6	7	6	3	6	2	9	4	5	7	2	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	76	5	5	5	13	4	2	5	6	6	5	7	13
BLACK MALE-----	54	6	6	5	2	6	2	6	3	5	7	2	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	52	1	4	4	7	3	2	5	4	4	4	5	9

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Constitutional aplastic anemia (D61.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	2	3	2	2	2	-	5	2	1	-	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	8	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic aplastic anemia (D61.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Aplastic anemia, unspecified (D61.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,043	90	91	96	80	88	55	102	90	86	92	79	94
WHITE MALE-----	382	43	27	31	27	33	20	34	40	28	33	34	32
WHITE FEMALE-----	536	36	54	54	38	47	31	57	40	48	48	38	45
ALL OTHER MALE-----	52	6	5	6	3	5	2	6	4	4	6	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	73	5	5	5	12	3	2	5	6	6	5	6	13
BLACK MALE-----	45	6	4	5	2	5	2	4	3	4	6	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	49	1	4	4	6	2	2	5	4	4	4	4	9
Acute posthemorrhagic anemia (D62)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other anemias (D64)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,390	235	193	198	206	189	205	186	192	174	215	207	190
WHITE MALE-----	678	71	62	56	53	60	53	46	50	44	65	57	61
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,324	121	101	108	119	103	119	108	102	99	122	118	104
ALL OTHER MALE-----	135	17	11	10	11	10	13	14	12	11	7	10	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	253	26	19	24	23	16	20	18	28	20	21	22	16
BLACK MALE-----	124	15	10	8	11	10	12	12	11	11	6	10	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	234	21	18	21	23	14	19	17	26	20	21	18	16
Other sideroblastic anemias (D64.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	59	6	7	6	5	4	4	3	7	5	2	4	6
WHITE MALE-----	25	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	2	1	5	4	2	2	1	4	2	1	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified anemias (D64.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	48	5	2	5	4	1	8	5	4	3	5	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	19	3	1	3	3	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	2	1	2	-	-	5	5	2	3	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Anemia, unspecified (D64.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,283	224	184	187	197	184	193	178	181	166	208	200	181
WHITE MALE-----	634	64	57	52	49	57	49	44	45	42	62	57	56
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,269	117	99	101	115	101	112	102	96	94	119	113	100
ALL OTHER MALE-----	132	17	9	10	11	10	12	14	12	11	7	10	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	248	26	19	24	22	16	20	18	28	19	20	20	16
BLACK MALE-----	121	15	8	8	11	10	11	12	11	11	6	10	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	229	21	18	21	22	14	19	17	26	19	20	16	16
Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome] (D65)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	595	50	59	55	57	50	51	42	46	46	49	45	45
WHITE MALE-----	185	17	24	18	13	20	17	9	15	18	10	11	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	270	19	28	21	30	22	24	26	20	18	25	20	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	51	6	5	5	3	4	3	5	4	3	3	5	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	89	8	2	11	11	4	7	2	7	7	11	9	10
BLACK MALE-----	44	6	3	5	2	4	2	4	4	3	3	4	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	83	8	2	11	10	4	7	2	7	7	9	8	8
Hereditary factor VIII deficiency (D66)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	87	7	3	7	5	11	6	6	7	7	12	10	6
WHITE MALE-----	43	3	2	5	2	7	4	3	3	1	3	4	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	3	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	-
Hereditary factor IX deficiency (D67)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other coagulation defects (D68)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,043	93	83	87	94	89	69	78	83	78	94	95	100
WHITE MALE-----	376	33	32	30	32	32	24	28	28	33	33	35	36
WHITE FEMALE-----	489	44	37	44	47	46	37	35	35	29	40	48	47
ALL OTHER MALE-----	82	6	6	11	8	4	3	3	9	7	12	6	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	96	10	8	2	7	7	5	12	11	9	9	6	10
BLACK MALE-----	68	5	6	11	7	4	2	2	7	4	9	5	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	86	7	7	2	6	7	5	11	11	9	7	5	9

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Von Willebrand's disease (D68.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary factor XI deficiency (D68.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors (D68.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	52	1	6	4	2	7	4	3	8	9	4	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	24	1	4	-	-	2	3	3	3	4	2	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	-	2	4	2	4	1	-	5	5	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants (D68.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired coagulation factor deficiency (D68.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified coagulation defects (D68.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	84	12	8	4	7	4	9	4	6	6	7	8	9
WHITE MALE-----	28	4	4	1	4	1	2	2	2	1	3	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	43	7	3	3	2	3	5	2	2	5	2	5	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	4
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Coagulation defect, unspecified (D68.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	881	80	69	78	78	75	55	66	69	61	80	83	87
WHITE MALE-----	315	28	24	29	26	27	19	21	23	27	27	30	34
WHITE FEMALE-----	405	37	32	36	38	38	30	32	28	18	35	41	40
ALL OTHER MALE-----	77	6	6	11	7	4	2	2	8	7	11	6	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	84	9	7	2	7	6	4	11	10	9	7	6	6
BLACK MALE-----	66	5	6	11	6	4	2	2	6	4	9	5	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	76	6	7	2	6	6	4	10	10	9	5	5	6
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (D69)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	903	78	77	82	77	76	59	76	74	72	75	67	90
WHITE MALE-----	340	32	28	33	30	25	21	27	25	27	32	20	40
WHITE FEMALE-----	429	37	39	38	39	34	32	38	32	35	28	38	39
ALL OTHER MALE-----	60	2	8	3	4	7	3	6	6	6	7	4	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	74	7	2	8	4	10	3	5	11	4	8	5	7
BLACK MALE-----	45	1	8	2	3	4	3	4	5	6	2	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	64	5	2	6	3	9	3	5	11	4	6	4	6
Allergic purpura (D69.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qualitative platelet defects (D69.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura (D69.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (D69.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	313	25	27	26	27	29	17	25	27	25	29	30	26
WHITE MALE-----	107	11	8	7	12	10	7	7	7	7	15	8	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	158	11	13	15	14	13	9	14	14	16	9	18	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	20	1	4	1	1	2	1	3	1	-	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	2	2	3	-	4	-	1	5	2	3	2	4
BLACK MALE-----	14	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	26	2	2	2	-	4	-	1	5	2	3	1	4

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other primary thrombocytopenia (D69.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	5	4	2	6	5	4	6	3	4	6	2	7
WHITE MALE-----	16	2	2	2	-	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	2	2	-	4	2	1	4	1	1	5	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Secondary thrombocytopenia (D69.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	3	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrombocytopenia, unspecified (D69.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	484	44	43	48	39	38	34	40	38	39	35	34	52
WHITE MALE-----	190	16	17	20	17	11	10	16	15	17	12	12	27
WHITE FEMALE-----	223	23	23	22	17	17	20	18	16	16	13	17	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	35	1	3	2	2	5	2	2	4	5	5	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	36	4	-	4	3	5	2	4	3	1	5	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	27	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	4	5	1	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	31	2	-	4	3	4	2	4	3	1	3	3	2
Other specified hemorrhagic conditions (D69.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic condition, unspecified (D69.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	1	3	5	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	-	4
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Agranulocytosis (D70)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	351	35	31	38	20	23	27	24	36	34	23	26	34
WHITE MALE-----	137	7	12	15	7	7	13	11	16	15	11	13	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	167	23	16	18	8	14	11	9	17	10	10	10	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	20	2	2	3	2	1	-	2	1	4	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	27	3	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	5	1	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	14	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	5	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils (D71)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of white blood cells (D72)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	82	6	8	6	6	12	5	9	6	6	10	5	3
WHITE MALE-----	32	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	6	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	43	1	5	4	3	8	2	6	3	3	4	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Genetic anomalies of leukocytes (D72.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eosinophilia (D72.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified disorders of white blood cells (D72.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	65	4	5	4	5	11	3	7	5	6	10	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	23	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	6	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	37	1	4	3	3	7	1	6	2	3	4	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Diseases of spleen (D73)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	169	10	16	16	17	14	8	19	17	10	11	17	14
WHITE MALE-----	87	5	7	11	5	9	4	10	11	3	4	7	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	65	5	4	2	11	5	2	7	5	7	5	9	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Methemoglobinemia (D74)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methemoglobinemia, unspecified (D74.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D75)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	164	15	14	15	13	10	8	15	10	18	13	19	14
WHITE MALE-----	48	5	8	4	3	2	1	4	2	3	2	8	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	94	9	5	7	7	6	7	11	6	12	9	8	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	1	-	2	3	2	-	-	2	1	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	2	1
Secondary polycythemia (D75.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Essential thrombocytosis (D75.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	44	5	3	2	2	3	-	7	5	4	3	7	3
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	4	3	-	1	2	-	7	3	4	3	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D75.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	63	4	8	8	6	4	6	4	2	7	7	4	3
WHITE MALE-----	17	1	6	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	39	3	1	6	4	2	5	3	2	4	5	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified (D75.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	55	6	3	5	5	3	2	4	3	6	3	7	8
WHITE MALE-----	25	3	2	3	1	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	4	1	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system (D76)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	67	5	4	5	7	8	5	4	6	4	4	9	6
WHITE MALE-----	24	2	1	3	2	4	1	-	2	1	2	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	3	1	2	2	4	1	2	2	2	2	5	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Langerhans' cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified (D76.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	1	1	3	2	4	1	2	1	-	2	5	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis (D76.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Hemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated (D76.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other histiocytosis syndromes (D76.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	29	3	1	2	4	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Immunodeficiency, unspecified (D84.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	423	44	27	36	35	39	34	33	29	25	36	35	50
WHITE MALE-----	148	12	11	13	14	15	14	12	8	9	10	15	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	111	11	12	10	9	9	6	9	10	8	10	6	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	108	16	3	6	9	9	8	9	8	5	10	8	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	56	5	1	7	3	6	6	3	3	3	6	6	7
BLACK MALE-----	105	15	3	6	9	8	8	9	8	5	10	8	16
BLACK FEMALE-----	50	5	1	6	2	5	6	2	3	3	5	5	7
Sarcoidosis (D86)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	831	69	76	62	65	75	56	61	71	74	63	79	80
WHITE MALE-----	111	2	13	10	7	6	6	9	12	10	12	11	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	204	24	18	13	21	18	14	15	14	16	18	17	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	166	12	14	12	11	17	11	14	15	11	12	20	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	350	31	31	27	26	34	25	23	30	37	21	31	34
BLACK MALE-----	163	12	14	12	11	16	10	14	14	11	12	20	17
BLACK FEMALE-----	347	31	31	27	26	33	24	23	30	37	21	30	34
Sarcoidosis of lung (D86.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	121	4	13	8	13	10	11	9	11	9	9	15	9
WHITE MALE-----	17	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	1	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	-	3	4	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	24	-	3	1	-	3	2	1	4	4	1	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	53	2	6	4	8	5	4	3	4	5	3	6	3
BLACK MALE-----	23	-	3	1	-	3	2	1	3	4	1	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	51	2	6	4	8	4	4	3	4	5	3	5	3
Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes (D86.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites (D86.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	68	8	7	6	2	6	3	7	4	7	5	8	5
WHITE MALE-----	12	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	24	3	2	-	2	3	1	3	4	-	2	3	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	5	3	2	-	1	2	2	-	3	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	24	3	2	-	2	3	1	3	4	-	2	3	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	5	3	2	-	1	2	2	-	3	-	2	1
Sarcoidosis, unspecified (D86.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	641	57	56	48	50	59	42	45	56	58	49	56	65
WHITE MALE-----	82	1	11	6	5	6	4	7	12	9	8	6	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	166	23	14	10	18	14	11	10	11	13	14	13	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	118	9	9	11	9	11	8	10	7	7	9	14	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	275	24	22	21	18	28	19	18	26	29	18	23	29
BLACK MALE-----	116	9	9	11	9	10	7	10	7	7	9	14	14
BLACK FEMALE-----	274	24	22	21	18	28	18	18	26	29	18	23	29









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified (E05.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	219	23	14	17	21	21	19	19	17	10	18	20	20
WHITE MALE-----	44	5	1	4	9	4	3	3	4	1	5	4	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	120	13	11	8	9	10	10	13	9	7	4	13	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	43	3	2	5	2	5	5	3	3	2	7	2	4
BLACK MALE-----	12	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	35	3	2	2	1	5	4	3	3	2	4	2	4
Thyroiditis (E06)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	2	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Autoimmune thyroiditis (E06.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chronic thyroiditis (E06.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thyroiditis, unspecified (E06.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of thyroid (E07)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	5	4	2	1	2	3	2	6	-	4	6	2
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	5	3	2	1	-	2	2	4	-	2	4	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
With neurological complications (E10.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	69	12	7	3	7	3	3	4	7	8	4	8	3
WHITE MALE-----	34	8	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	4	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	4	3	2	4	1	-	1	3	5	1	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
With peripheral circulatory complications (E10.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	849	71	83	87	79	82	57	69	73	43	62	66	77
WHITE MALE-----	324	28	28	38	25	36	17	34	23	15	23	27	30
WHITE FEMALE-----	346	26	37	38	36	33	25	22	31	17	26	22	33
ALL OTHER MALE-----	83	7	9	3	9	5	8	4	12	6	3	8	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	96	10	9	8	9	8	7	9	7	5	10	9	5
BLACK MALE-----	78	7	9	2	8	5	7	4	11	5	3	8	9
BLACK FEMALE-----	95	10	9	8	9	7	7	9	7	5	10	9	5
With other specified complications (E10.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	5	7	1	2	5	2	1	6	1	1	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	17	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	4	1	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	-	3	1	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With multiple complications (E10.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	150	21	10	16	10	12	11	16	6	10	15	12	11
WHITE MALE-----	57	9	4	7	3	6	5	7	3	3	2	2	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	65	10	4	4	4	6	5	6	1	5	8	8	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	-	2	3	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	-	2	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	1
With unspecified complications (E10.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Without complications (E10.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,576	546	486	505	481	501	447	431	420	431	451	448	429
WHITE MALE-----	2,121	202	187	182	183	185	169	151	171	171	162	186	172
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,511	254	204	235	220	235	209	211	179	178	211	185	190
ALL OTHER MALE-----	376	31	44	27	28	33	27	24	27	35	33	41	26
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	568	59	51	61	50	48	42	45	43	47	45	36	41
BLACK MALE-----	339	30	41	23	24	30	25	19	23	35	29	37	23
BLACK FEMALE-----	516	50	48	56	46	44	37	41	40	45	39	34	36

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (E11)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12,832	1,147	1,055	1,133	1,052	1,025	1,018	1,000	1,011	1,027	1,086	1,112	1,166
WHITE MALE-----	4,834	451	410	411	398	387	374	374	370	363	416	445	435
WHITE FEMALE-----	6,066	522	487	552	497	494	484	484	478	484	509	526	549
ALL OTHER MALE-----	774	75	69	64	57	61	70	65	64	65	61	50	73
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,158	99	89	106	100	83	90	77	99	115	100	91	109
BLACK MALE-----	624	57	59	46	46	47	59	50	53	58	54	38	57
BLACK FEMALE-----	987	84	80	92	86	76	73	66	81	92	85	76	96
With coma (E11.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	75	6	4	7	12	4	4	7	3	7	8	4	9
WHITE MALE-----	25	2	2	3	5	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	35	4	2	4	2	1	-	3	1	4	6	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	2	2	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	2	2	-	1
With ketoacidosis (E11.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	107	7	11	9	14	10	7	6	5	8	9	11	10
WHITE MALE-----	32	2	1	4	4	2	3	3	2	2	1	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	48	3	7	4	8	5	2	2	2	4	4	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	2	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	2	1	-
With renal complications (E11.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	316	30	26	28	28	23	30	30	28	21	21	27	24
WHITE MALE-----	137	17	12	11	15	9	8	14	11	9	10	14	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	138	10	12	14	7	10	17	11	13	9	8	12	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	21	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	2	1	3	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	13	-	1	-	1	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	1
With ophthalmic complications (E11.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	-	4	-	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With neurological complications (E11.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	84	9	10	9	6	4	2	12	5	10	5	7	5
WHITE MALE-----	36	5	6	5	1	1	2	6	-	2	3	4	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	35	3	3	2	4	2	-	5	3	7	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Without complications (E12.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified diabetes mellitus (E13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With renal complications (E13.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other specified complications (E13.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without complications (E13.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified diabetes mellitus (E14)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51,411	5,024	4,219	4,645	4,291	4,174	4,023	4,010	3,996	3,984	4,153	4,290	4,602
WHITE MALE-----	19,365	1,867	1,586	1,778	1,655	1,590	1,541	1,478	1,537	1,476	1,523	1,591	1,743
WHITE FEMALE-----	21,029	2,048	1,756	1,965	1,724	1,686	1,641	1,635	1,597	1,618	1,691	1,775	1,893
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4,643	487	351	363	390	361	370	377	361	389	408	380	406
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6,374	622	526	539	522	537	471	520	501	501	531	544	560
BLACK MALE-----	3,964	412	316	311	330	308	310	329	301	328	345	327	347
BLACK FEMALE-----	5,588	563	465	469	453	461	413	458	439	439	462	462	504



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
With coma (E14.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	495	55	46	57	33	45	41	32	23	36	35	46	46
WHITE MALE-----	158	19	15	20	10	14	12	15	6	13	8	14	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	213	27	24	25	14	21	14	8	11	13	16	17	23
ALL OTHER MALE-----	56	3	2	4	4	6	8	5	2	5	5	7	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	68	6	5	8	5	4	7	4	4	5	6	8	6
BLACK MALE-----	48	2	2	3	3	5	6	5	2	4	4	7	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	60	5	5	8	5	4	3	4	4	4	5	7	6
With ketoacidosis (E14.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,567	174	135	129	119	116	126	122	109	135	124	116	162
WHITE MALE-----	529	63	46	43	35	41	49	42	40	40	45	37	48
WHITE FEMALE-----	539	60	46	51	46	33	36	38	36	45	46	39	63
ALL OTHER MALE-----	277	28	26	17	21	23	24	27	17	25	19	19	31
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	222	23	17	18	17	19	17	15	16	25	14	21	20
BLACK MALE-----	253	26	23	16	20	22	21	26	15	23	18	17	26
BLACK FEMALE-----	210	23	16	18	16	17	17	14	16	23	12	19	19
With renal complications (E14.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,183	108	97	123	97	74	98	99	97	101	99	101	89
WHITE MALE-----	443	43	33	47	41	24	43	41	43	32	37	37	22
WHITE FEMALE-----	490	47	46	50	40	31	37	43	37	40	41	37	41
ALL OTHER MALE-----	98	9	5	7	8	6	7	7	5	10	13	9	12
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	152	9	13	19	8	13	11	8	12	19	8	18	14
BLACK MALE-----	76	7	5	5	7	4	4	4	4	7	12	7	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	120	7	11	12	7	12	8	7	9	16	7	13	11
With ophthalmic complications (E14.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	27	3	-	3	-	3	2	4	2	-	3	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
With neurological complications (E14.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	260	23	21	21	33	26	12	25	24	16	22	24	13
WHITE MALE-----	113	12	9	12	17	8	5	13	8	7	7	9	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	108	5	9	7	12	16	6	9	12	7	10	12	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	4	1	1	3	1	-	2	2	1	3	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	12	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	3	1	3
With peripheral circulatory complications (E14.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,545	523	470	446	452	458	462	460	471	404	453	421	525
WHITE MALE-----	2,146	198	183	198	179	176	188	170	185	162	156	155	196
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,034	193	171	155	164	157	173	170	166	148	167	168	202
ALL OTHER MALE-----	542	53	49	35	41	45	39	46	44	41	57	39	53
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	823	79	67	58	68	80	62	74	76	53	73	59	74
BLACK MALE-----	484	43	43	31	35	43	36	45	39	38	52	32	47
BLACK FEMALE-----	743	74	62	48	62	72	57	65	71	49	64	51	68



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Drug-induced hypoglycemia without coma (E16.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other hypoglycemia (E16.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypoglycemia, unspecified (E16.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	198	23	14	31	12	18	14	15	6	14	16	13	22
WHITE MALE-----	54	4	3	10	4	4	1	5	2	3	6	6	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	83	11	5	8	4	8	10	7	-	8	7	4	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	32	3	2	6	2	5	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	29	5	4	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	28	3	1	6	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	27	4	3	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion (E16.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypoparathyroidism (E20)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	1	-	1	1	2	-	3	-	3	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified (E20.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	1	-	1	1	2	-	3	-	3	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified (E21.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperfunction of pituitary gland (E22)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	79	7	2	6	6	6	9	6	11	10	5	7	4
WHITE MALE-----	25	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	4	-	4	3	4	7	4	7	7	2	5	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism (E22.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	2	-	1	1	3	3	-	2	2	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (E22.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	62	5	2	5	5	3	6	6	9	8	3	6	4
WHITE MALE-----	18	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	44	4	-	4	3	2	5	4	7	7	2	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypofunction and other disorders of the pituitary gland (E23)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	141	14	9	14	13	7	13	7	11	15	13	14	11
WHITE MALE-----	58	5	4	6	3	2	8	-	3	12	5	5	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	61	7	4	5	7	4	4	5	5	3	7	7	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Hypopituitarism (E23.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	83	8	8	7	9	5	7	6	9	8	7	7	2
WHITE MALE-----	35	2	3	2	2	2	6	-	3	8	2	5	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	5	4	4	4	3	-	4	4	-	5	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified endocrine disorders (E34.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endocrine disorder, unspecified (E34.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwashiorkor (E40)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nutritional marasmus (E41)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	195	21	17	20	8	18	19	20	16	10	20	9	17
WHITE MALE-----	56	6	5	3	3	6	5	5	5	2	7	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	111	11	10	14	5	9	11	12	9	6	11	4	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	2	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	2	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	8	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
Marasmic kwashiorkor (E42)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition (E43)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	341	32	31	33	21	37	28	17	28	25	30	32	27
WHITE MALE-----	86	8	7	7	6	12	9	3	9	4	7	8	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	184	11	20	20	11	16	13	11	13	17	14	18	20
ALL OTHER MALE-----	32	5	-	3	3	2	5	1	4	3	4	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	39	8	4	3	1	7	1	2	2	1	5	4	1
BLACK MALE-----	27	3	-	3	3	2	3	1	4	3	4	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	32	7	3	3	1	5	1	2	-	1	4	4	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree (E44)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moderate protein-energy malnutrition (E44.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition (E45)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	99	12	7	10	8	6	7	10	10	4	6	7	12
WHITE MALE-----	21	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	2	2	3	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	72	9	5	8	5	5	5	10	6	2	3	6	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition (E46)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,812	283	243	261	237	252	211	231	218	189	232	208	247
WHITE MALE-----	766	83	46	70	61	61	70	77	60	53	57	56	72
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,636	161	153	149	147	156	104	124	125	109	145	121	142
ALL OTHER MALE-----	169	11	22	21	10	18	19	11	10	9	10	14	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	241	28	22	21	19	17	18	19	23	18	20	17	19
BLACK MALE-----	151	10	18	21	10	14	16	9	9	8	9	14	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	206	25	21	15	17	16	15	16	19	15	16	16	15
Thiamin deficiency (E51)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wernicke's encephalopathy (E51.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Molybdenum deficiency (E61.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nutritional deficiencies (E63)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	134	13	15	15	15	13	7	8	9	8	5	14	12
WHITE MALE-----	33	3	4	4	3	5	2	2	2	1	-	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	87	8	11	10	9	6	5	5	6	6	4	9	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Other specified nutritional deficiencies (E63.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nutritional deficiency, unspecified (E63.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	133	13	15	14	15	13	7	8	9	8	5	14	12
WHITE MALE-----	33	3	4	4	3	5	2	2	2	1	-	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	86	8	11	9	9	6	5	5	6	6	4	9	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies (E64)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	66	3	3	3	6	2	12	10	5	3	6	6	7
WHITE MALE-----	18	1	1	-	1	-	4	3	1	2	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	2	1	3	5	2	3	3	1	-	4	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition (E64.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	60	3	3	3	5	2	10	10	5	3	5	5	6
WHITE MALE-----	16	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	2	1	3	5	2	2	3	1	-	3	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Sequelae of rickets (E64.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency (E64.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obesity (E66)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,139	273	249	274	266	253	216	278	256	255	292	271	256
WHITE MALE-----	1,130	112	101	98	99	79	63	99	85	79	127	99	89
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,308	102	91	120	109	117	102	118	112	107	110	117	103
ALL OTHER MALE-----	259	19	21	23	28	17	23	19	21	25	20	24	19
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	442	40	36	33	30	40	28	42	38	44	35	31	45
BLACK MALE-----	233	16	20	19	28	16	21	16	20	23	18	20	16
BLACK FEMALE-----	424	38	35	32	30	39	27	40	38	40	34	30	41
Obesity due to excess calories (E66.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	32	4	5	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	12	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	3	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation (E66.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	103	10	9	10	7	10	4	7	11	5	10	9	11
WHITE MALE-----	34	5	4	2	-	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	58	4	3	7	7	5	3	4	7	1	5	5	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Other obesity (E66.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,841	157	153	155	152	154	131	169	154	139	171	162	144
WHITE MALE-----	677	65	64	53	61	46	41	60	51	49	78	58	51
WHITE FEMALE-----	733	58	55	60	55	74	56	64	66	58	59	71	57
ALL OTHER MALE-----	168	13	14	18	17	12	14	12	15	11	16	17	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	263	21	20	24	19	22	20	33	22	21	18	16	27
BLACK MALE-----	150	10	13	16	17	11	13	10	14	9	14	15	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	251	20	20	23	19	21	19	31	22	19	17	15	25

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Obesity, unspecified (E66.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,163	102	82	108	106	86	79	99	89	108	108	97	99
WHITE MALE-----	407	42	32	43	37	27	20	35	29	27	44	36	35
WHITE FEMALE-----	503	37	30	53	47	37	42	49	39	48	45	39	37
ALL OTHER MALE-----	88	6	7	5	11	5	9	7	6	14	2	7	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	165	17	13	7	11	17	8	8	15	19	17	15	18
BLACK MALE-----	80	6	7	3	11	5	8	6	6	14	2	5	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	159	16	12	7	11	17	8	8	15	17	17	15	16
Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism (E70)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other hyperphenylalaninemias (E70.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of tyrosine metabolism (E70.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Albinism (E70.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism (E71)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	42	5	6	5	2	2	3	2	6	3	2	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	26	2	2	3	2	-	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism (E74.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	3	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified (E74.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders (E75)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	198	19	20	21	13	22	19	13	13	14	11	12	21
WHITE MALE-----	91	9	9	7	5	12	7	5	10	6	5	6	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	83	8	10	10	6	8	9	7	2	7	5	5	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	1	1	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	4
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
GM2 gangliosidosis (E75.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	1	5	4	-	5	3	1	2	-	3	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	2	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other gangliosidosis (E75.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sphingolipidosis (E75.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	110	13	14	10	5	10	10	7	7	10	3	8	13
WHITE MALE-----	54	7	6	3	2	7	4	4	5	4	1	5	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	39	4	7	4	3	2	3	3	1	5	1	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism (E77.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	30	4	1	4	3	3	4	-	2	-	4	1	4
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	3	1	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified (E77.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidemias (E78)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,719	429	386	361	409	401	362	369	352	376	401	426	447
WHITE MALE-----	2,403	215	205	181	215	201	179	197	166	182	207	225	230
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,870	171	149	152	165	156	136	132	155	152	166	170	166
ALL OTHER MALE-----	237	24	21	16	12	25	24	17	17	22	16	14	29
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	209	19	11	12	17	19	23	23	14	20	12	17	22
BLACK MALE-----	178	18	16	13	9	18	18	11	14	14	16	10	21
BLACK FEMALE-----	173	15	10	11	12	14	19	20	12	17	9	16	18
Pure hypercholesterolemia (E78.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,571	159	124	111	135	145	121	117	130	126	132	131	140
WHITE MALE-----	777	79	63	65	77	64	56	59	58	60	60	65	71
WHITE FEMALE-----	633	61	45	36	49	61	47	48	60	54	64	57	51
ALL OTHER MALE-----	87	12	10	6	4	11	8	5	5	4	6	5	11
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	74	7	6	4	5	9	10	5	7	8	2	4	7
BLACK MALE-----	67	12	8	5	3	9	6	4	3	1	6	3	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	56	4	5	3	4	7	8	5	5	6	1	3	5
Pure hyperglyceridemia (E78.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	44	6	6	2	4	8	2	2	2	2	4	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	23	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	3	4	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	2	3	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mixed hyperlipidemia (E78.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Hyperchylomicronemia (E78.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other hyperlipidemia (E78.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperlipidemia, unspecified (E78.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,969	245	244	236	257	232	228	238	209	234	258	286	302
WHITE MALE-----	1,541	123	133	108	131	127	119	133	103	118	137	153	156
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,159	99	96	110	108	85	81	79	88	88	101	111	113
ALL OTHER MALE-----	142	11	11	10	8	11	16	10	12	16	10	9	18
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	127	12	4	8	10	9	12	16	6	12	10	13	15
BLACK MALE-----	107	5	8	8	6	8	12	6	11	12	10	7	14
BLACK FEMALE-----	109	11	4	8	6	6	10	13	6	11	8	13	13
Lipoprotein deficiency (E78.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism (E78.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified (E78.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	108	18	10	11	10	13	10	11	7	10	5	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	53	10	5	6	6	7	3	4	4	2	5	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	50	8	5	5	4	5	7	4	3	7	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Disorders of calcium metabolism (E83.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	213	20	14	17	19	18	12	17	18	20	19	18	21
WHITE MALE-----	63	8	3	4	7	7	4	5	6	4	3	6	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	113	9	10	10	9	8	8	8	6	14	13	8	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	4	1	2	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	13	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	20	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	4	1	1	1	2
Cystic fibrosis (E84)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	482	50	46	32	43	49	27	31	39	32	34	46	53
WHITE MALE-----	226	20	21	21	20	26	15	12	19	14	14	18	26
WHITE FEMALE-----	238	29	22	11	21	22	12	17	19	17	20	27	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations (E84.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	190	20	19	10	15	20	14	12	17	10	18	16	19
WHITE MALE-----	87	5	11	5	5	12	8	5	7	4	8	7	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	97	15	7	5	9	8	6	7	9	6	10	9	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations (E84.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations (E84.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	3	3	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	5
WHITE MALE-----	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis, unspecified (E84.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	261	25	22	19	25	27	13	18	19	22	15	29	27
WHITE MALE-----	125	12	9	15	14	13	7	7	9	10	5	11	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	127	12	12	4	10	13	6	10	10	11	10	17	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Amyloidosis (E85)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	938	80	74	89	77	77	95	84	78	71	94	55	64
WHITE MALE-----	456	45	38	49	37	39	40	43	34	32	40	31	28
WHITE FEMALE-----	340	29	31	30	32	26	41	26	30	26	29	14	26
ALL OTHER MALE-----	94	5	3	6	2	7	9	11	11	9	16	9	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	48	1	2	4	6	5	5	4	3	4	9	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	83	3	3	6	2	5	8	9	8	9	16	8	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	43	1	2	3	6	3	4	3	3	4	9	1	4
Nonneuropathic hereditary amyloidosis (E85.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neuropathic hereditary amyloidosis (E85.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary amyloidosis, unspecified (E85.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary systemic amyloidosis (E85.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	91	6	4	10	12	4	10	8	5	12	9	4	7
WHITE MALE-----	45	3	1	5	7	3	7	6	-	3	6	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	3	2	1	5	1	2	1	3	5	1	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Organ-limited amyloidosis (E85.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	415	34	36	32	37	39	39	41	33	29	43	23	29
WHITE MALE-----	202	19	20	21	14	18	16	19	14	15	18	14	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	144	13	14	8	19	15	16	13	11	8	11	5	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	46	2	1	1	1	4	5	6	7	5	8	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	-	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	6	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	44	2	1	1	1	4	5	5	6	5	8	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	-	1	2	3	-	1	2	1	1	6	1	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other amyloidosis (E85.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amyloidosis, unspecified (E85.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	405	38	33	43	27	33	42	32	38	27	41	26	25
WHITE MALE-----	193	22	17	21	16	17	15	16	18	11	15	15	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	156	12	14	19	7	10	21	11	16	13	17	6	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	37	3	2	2	1	3	4	4	2	2	7	5	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	19	1	-	1	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	30	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	7	4	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	1	-	1	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	3
Volume depletion (E86)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,503	548	391	417	378	336	308	356	332	310	386	328	413
WHITE MALE-----	1,168	163	106	113	99	66	83	91	83	79	93	85	107
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,789	321	244	251	244	228	189	213	197	187	257	206	252
ALL OTHER MALE-----	188	25	13	22	10	15	11	21	15	19	8	16	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	358	39	28	31	25	27	25	31	37	25	28	21	41
BLACK MALE-----	163	19	13	19	6	15	10	20	12	16	8	14	11
BLACK FEMALE-----	332	35	28	30	21	24	24	29	35	25	23	21	37
Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance (E87)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,290	306	288	310	278	229	263	260	245	269	256	272	314
WHITE MALE-----	976	98	101	100	94	55	62	72	75	73	81	73	92
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,734	164	139	151	141	122	138	143	131	143	148	146	168
ALL OTHER MALE-----	254	23	19	20	20	21	25	23	13	29	15	25	21
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	326	21	29	39	23	31	38	22	26	24	12	28	33
BLACK MALE-----	234	20	18	18	19	18	24	23	13	27	12	22	20
BLACK FEMALE-----	298	18	29	36	19	29	36	20	24	20	10	27	30
Hyperosmolality and hyponatremia (E87.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	556	81	55	55	51	37	29	30	38	42	39	42	57
WHITE MALE-----	187	27	14	25	19	12	5	7	17	10	15	14	22
WHITE FEMALE-----	299	43	35	20	27	19	18	19	18	28	24	21	27
ALL OTHER MALE-----	28	4	3	3	4	2	2	2	-	2	-	4	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	42	7	3	7	1	4	4	2	3	2	-	3	6
BLACK MALE-----	25	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	40	6	3	7	1	4	4	2	2	2	-	3	6
Hypo-osmolality and hyponatremia (E87.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	271	27	17	26	17	17	16	23	27	28	28	16	29
WHITE MALE-----	75	9	5	6	6	3	5	6	6	7	9	5	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	171	14	9	18	11	11	11	14	16	19	19	10	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	2	2	1	-	1	-	2	5	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	10	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	5	-	-	-	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Acidosis (E87.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	999	77	88	90	88	67	91	80	71	94	78	82	93
WHITE MALE-----	311	25	34	32	36	17	21	24	23	27	23	25	24
WHITE FEMALE-----	453	36	34	41	34	26	40	40	29	43	43	40	47
ALL OTHER MALE-----	101	9	8	6	3	9	11	8	8	16	8	7	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	134	7	12	11	15	15	19	8	11	8	4	10	14
BLACK MALE-----	90	7	7	6	3	7	10	8	8	14	6	6	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	121	6	12	9	14	15	18	8	10	6	2	10	11
Alkalosis (E87.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed disorder of acid-base balance (E87.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperkalemia (E87.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	412	34	40	47	28	24	36	38	39	34	29	34	29
WHITE MALE-----	121	8	14	19	7	6	8	10	13	12	8	5	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	185	21	17	13	16	13	17	15	19	14	15	16	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	50	2	4	4	3	3	4	7	3	5	3	6	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	56	3	5	11	2	2	7	6	4	3	3	7	3
BLACK MALE-----	47	2	4	3	3	3	4	7	3	5	2	6	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	54	3	5	11	2	1	7	6	4	3	3	6	3
Hypokalemia (E87.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	119	10	10	7	10	11	11	8	14	11	5	10	12
WHITE MALE-----	40	7	5	1	2	2	4	2	4	3	4	4	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	56	3	3	4	6	6	3	4	9	4	1	5	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	4	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	1	1
Fluid overload (E87.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	68	3	4	5	9	5	9	3	6	6	5	6	7
WHITE MALE-----	16	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	1	2	1	3	2	4	2	3	3	3	1	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	-	-	1	5	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	13	-	-	1	5	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified (E87.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	857	74	73	79	74	66	71	78	49	54	72	80	87
WHITE MALE-----	226	20	28	15	23	14	17	22	10	13	22	18	24
WHITE FEMALE-----	533	46	38	53	44	43	45	49	36	32	43	51	53
ALL OTHER MALE-----	41	6	2	3	3	4	4	3	-	3	3	6	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	57	2	5	8	4	5	5	4	3	6	4	5	6
BLACK MALE-----	39	6	2	3	3	3	4	3	-	3	3	5	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	51	2	5	7	2	5	4	3	3	5	4	5	6
Other metabolic disorders (E88)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	787	77	57	81	67	64	64	68	70	50	68	56	65
WHITE MALE-----	309	29	19	31	25	25	19	25	31	26	31	22	26
WHITE FEMALE-----	383	40	30	41	32	30	42	34	31	16	27	31	29
ALL OTHER MALE-----	44	2	3	4	4	5	2	4	4	5	2	2	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	51	6	5	5	6	4	1	5	4	3	8	1	3
BLACK MALE-----	35	2	2	1	4	3	2	4	3	4	2	2	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	45	5	5	4	5	4	1	5	4	3	6	-	3
Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified (E88.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	259	28	12	27	20	16	24	24	24	15	18	24	27
WHITE MALE-----	87	6	3	11	6	6	7	7	9	7	9	8	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	154	20	8	16	13	9	16	13	14	7	8	14	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	10	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	1
Other specified metabolic disorders (E88.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	1	2	1	2	7	2	3	2	-	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Metabolic disorder, unspecified (E88.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	504	48	43	53	45	41	38	41	44	35	49	30	37
WHITE MALE-----	216	23	16	20	18	17	11	17	22	19	21	14	18
WHITE FEMALE-----	217	19	20	25	19	18	25	19	16	9	19	15	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	31	-	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	5	2	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	40	6	4	5	5	3	-	3	3	2	7	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	23	-	2	-	3	2	2	2	2	4	2	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	35	5	4	4	4	3	-	3	3	2	5	-	2
Vascular dementia (F01)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	224	52	37	29	20	9	16	11	9	8	11	11	11
WHITE MALE-----	63	18	8	8	5	1	4	4	2	3	3	2	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	135	30	23	18	12	6	10	6	5	5	8	7	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	4	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	3	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	11	1	4	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	3	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Multi-infarct dementia (F01.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	1	3	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	-	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia (F01.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vascular dementia (F01.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vascular dementia, unspecified (F01.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	205	51	34	29	19	8	14	9	8	5	11	9	8
WHITE MALE-----	57	18	7	8	4	1	4	3	2	3	3	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	122	29	21	18	12	5	8	5	4	2	8	6	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	4	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	3	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	11	1	4	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	3	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
Unspecified dementia (F03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37,103	3,698	3,134	3,377	3,119	3,000	2,791	2,703	2,644	2,712	3,341	3,250	3,334
WHITE MALE-----	9,899	964	862	902	832	774	750	744	707	716	866	879	903
WHITE FEMALE-----	24,272	2,457	2,009	2,201	2,029	1,963	1,823	1,739	1,705	1,772	2,250	2,146	2,178
ALL OTHER MALE-----	953	91	85	89	95	87	69	78	71	70	73	69	76
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,979	186	178	185	163	176	149	142	161	154	152	156	177
BLACK MALE-----	811	77	71	81	81	75	58	64	55	59	64	59	67
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,752	166	170	164	145	154	129	118	144	130	138	140	154
Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances (F05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	164	11	14	14	14	13	10	15	18	5	17	14	19
WHITE MALE-----	82	5	8	7	7	5	3	7	10	2	8	9	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	64	6	6	6	6	8	5	6	4	3	7	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease (F06.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease (F06.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,965	202	186	183	137	174	153	151	139	154	172	168	146
WHITE MALE-----	531	64	44	44	33	46	44	37	33	45	58	42	41
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,271	122	129	121	95	116	94	97	99	93	101	112	92
ALL OTHER MALE-----	59	6	8	9	1	1	5	7	2	5	-	8	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	104	10	5	9	8	11	10	10	5	11	13	6	6
BLACK MALE-----	55	5	8	8	1	1	5	5	2	5	-	8	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	98	9	5	8	8	10	8	10	5	10	13	6	6
Personality and behavioral disorders due to brain disease, damage, and dysfunction (F07)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organic personality disorder (F07.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postconcussional syndrome (F07.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder (F09)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	4	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol (F10)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6,627	613	584	556	537	559	521	558	507	535	560	515	582
WHITE MALE-----	4,084	390	346	350	349	331	316	338	305	331	356	305	367
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,176	97	103	98	91	94	94	107	98	107	95	97	95
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,087	102	111	89	80	105	94	93	75	73	81	91	93
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	280	24	24	19	17	29	17	20	29	24	28	22	27
BLACK MALE-----	913	86	87	71	65	92	81	80	67	61	68	79	76
BLACK FEMALE-----	216	20	17	16	12	22	13	17	24	16	21	13	25
Acute intoxication (F10.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	633	65	63	55	50	57	47	39	45	53	46	48	65
WHITE MALE-----	400	47	37	39	31	36	30	23	31	28	25	31	42
WHITE FEMALE-----	128	8	11	9	12	11	10	8	7	15	14	8	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	77	8	12	7	4	8	5	6	3	5	6	7	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	2	3	-	3	2	2	2	4	5	1	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	57	7	7	5	2	8	4	4	2	2	5	7	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	-	2
Harmful use (F10.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,718	153	163	147	127	131	112	150	136	154	138	168	139
WHITE MALE-----	1,030	97	94	89	79	68	73	84	80	94	86	103	83
WHITE FEMALE-----	286	23	30	29	22	24	18	23	22	26	17	32	20
ALL OTHER MALE-----	317	26	31	23	19	31	18	36	23	28	25	27	30
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	85	7	8	6	7	8	3	7	11	6	10	6	6
BLACK MALE-----	277	23	26	19	16	28	16	31	21	27	23	23	24
BLACK FEMALE-----	74	5	5	5	6	7	3	6	11	5	10	5	6
Dependence syndrome (F10.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,529	341	286	279	306	306	298	316	274	257	302	244	320
WHITE MALE-----	2,196	214	174	176	202	191	177	199	157	165	193	142	206
WHITE FEMALE-----	612	56	44	45	45	48	54	64	65	49	52	40	50
ALL OTHER MALE-----	583	56	57	48	53	53	57	44	41	34	42	52	46
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	138	15	11	10	6	14	10	9	11	9	15	10	18
BLACK MALE-----	492	48	45	39	44	44	49	39	38	26	35	46	39
BLACK FEMALE-----	102	13	8	8	4	12	6	7	9	6	8	5	16
Withdrawal state (F10.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	83	12	4	9	7	6	5	6	10	6	9	6	3
WHITE MALE-----	51	8	-	5	4	4	4	3	6	4	6	4	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	15	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Withdrawal state with delirium (F10.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	81	6	13	8	4	12	7	4	3	9	6	4	5
WHITE MALE-----	56	5	9	6	3	6	6	2	2	7	4	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	-	2	1	1	4	1	1	-	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder (F12.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics (F13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmful use (F13.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dependence syndrome (F13.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder (F13.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine (F14)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	401	38	26	29	27	38	36	37	38	34	32	29	37
WHITE MALE-----	137	11	12	8	11	12	11	10	13	8	16	8	17
WHITE FEMALE-----	50	6	3	1	3	4	4	1	6	8	4	3	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	142	10	9	13	7	11	14	17	14	15	9	12	11
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	72	11	2	7	6	11	7	9	5	3	3	6	2
BLACK MALE-----	140	9	9	13	7	10	14	17	14	15	9	12	11
BLACK FEMALE-----	71	11	2	7	5	11	7	9	5	3	3	6	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Acute intoxication (F14.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmful use (F14.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	241	23	17	20	17	24	19	20	20	18	21	18	24
WHITE MALE-----	79	5	6	8	6	9	3	6	5	5	9	5	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	3	2	1	2	4	2	-	3	5	3	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	85	8	7	6	5	6	8	7	9	7	6	9	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	46	7	2	5	4	5	6	7	3	1	3	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	84	7	7	6	5	6	8	7	9	7	6	9	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	46	7	2	5	4	5	6	7	3	1	3	2	1
Dependence syndrome (F14.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	35	2	1	1	6	3	4	1	6	4	2	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	16	2	-	-	4	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Withdrawal state (F14.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychotic disorder (F14.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder (F14.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	111	13	6	8	4	11	10	15	12	9	7	7	9
WHITE MALE-----	36	4	5	-	1	2	6	3	5	1	5	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	38	2	-	6	2	3	2	10	3	5	1	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	4	-	2	1	6	1	2	1	1	-	4	1
BLACK MALE-----	37	2	-	6	2	2	2	10	3	5	1	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	23	4	-	2	1	6	1	2	1	1	-	4	1





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder (F17.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	356	42	33	32	42	23	29	27	23	29	26	26	24
WHITE MALE-----	182	16	21	14	23	12	14	13	14	17	12	14	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	149	20	9	16	17	8	15	13	9	9	12	10	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	4	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	4	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents (F18)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute intoxication (F18.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmful use (F18.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dependence syndrome (F18.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple-drug use and use of other psychoactive substances (F19)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,265	101	101	113	98	103	92	130	102	98	110	123	94
WHITE MALE-----	676	56	55	63	53	53	56	63	53	45	56	75	48
WHITE FEMALE-----	265	26	23	20	15	24	13	28	27	25	19	22	23
ALL OTHER MALE-----	226	13	18	19	23	21	13	29	13	21	27	15	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	98	6	5	11	7	5	10	10	9	7	8	11	9
BLACK MALE-----	213	13	18	18	22	20	12	26	12	20	26	13	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	93	5	5	10	7	4	9	10	9	7	7	11	9





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Simple schizophrenia (F20.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	4	2	2	5	3	2	1	-	3	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	4	2	1	3	3	2	1	-	2	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schizophrenia, unspecified (F20.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	251	30	22	17	23	22	18	18	21	22	15	20	23
WHITE MALE-----	90	10	9	4	6	8	7	6	11	9	2	6	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	132	16	9	8	14	13	11	10	8	10	11	11	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	3	2	2	2	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	2	2	2	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-
Persistent delusional disorders (F22)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delusional disorder (F22.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute and transient psychotic disorders (F23)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified (F23.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other somatoform disorders (F45.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other neurotic disorders (F48)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurasthenia (F48.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified neurotic disorders (F48.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurotic disorder, unspecified (F48.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eating disorders (F50)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	221	20	16	22	20	23	25	16	16	13	13	15	22
WHITE MALE-----	41	4	4	4	3	4	4	2	2	1	3	5	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	170	16	11	18	16	18	20	14	11	12	9	9	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-













[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pneumococcal meningitis (G00.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	107	19	17	19	8	9	10	3	2	1	5	9	5
WHITE MALE-----	44	11	5	9	2	2	5	1	-	1	3	4	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	4	9	3	3	6	1	1	2	-	2	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	1	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	3	2	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	13	1	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	2	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Streptococcal meningitis (G00.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	71	8	10	10	5	6	7	3	1	5	2	10	4
WHITE MALE-----	22	4	2	5	2	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	3	2	4	1	2	3	1	-	2	1	6	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	-	5	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	14	-	5	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Staphylococcal meningitis (G00.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	21	3	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	4	3
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other bacterial meningitis (G00.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	-	3	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	13	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Bacterial meningitis, unspecified (G00.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	162	28	18	18	12	10	14	12	13	5	4	12	16
WHITE MALE-----	57	10	8	6	4	4	4	4	4	3	-	3	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	66	13	5	9	6	4	7	6	4	1	3	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	4	4	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	20	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	4	3	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1
Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes (G03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	337	35	32	40	29	31	20	27	19	20	19	37	28
WHITE MALE-----	131	11	14	15	12	14	8	9	7	11	7	13	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	106	12	11	15	8	8	4	10	4	6	8	12	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	61	7	2	8	5	3	5	6	7	-	2	7	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	39	5	5	2	4	6	3	2	1	3	2	5	1
BLACK MALE-----	52	6	1	6	5	2	4	6	6	-	1	7	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	33	5	5	2	3	4	1	2	1	3	1	5	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Tropical spastic paraplegia (G04.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Bacterial meningoen­cephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified (G04.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (G04.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis, unspecified (G04.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	283	18	20	20	21	23	26	31	22	24	34	18	26
WHITE MALE-----	112	8	12	9	5	9	7	13	8	8	13	7	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	109	9	6	6	9	10	15	7	10	10	14	5	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	25	-	-	3	3	1	2	6	2	1	2	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	37	1	2	2	4	3	2	5	2	5	5	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	23	-	-	3	3	-	2	5	2	1	2	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	31	1	1	2	2	3	1	4	2	5	4	3	3
Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma (G06)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	202	23	16	18	13	12	8	17	19	17	17	17	25
WHITE MALE-----	91	11	5	8	7	7	3	9	9	7	8	8	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	73	6	9	5	4	4	4	6	6	5	7	5	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	5	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	4	2	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	1	1	4	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	19	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	4	1	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	1	1	4	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2
Intracranial abscess and granuloma (G06.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	117	15	9	10	8	6	5	8	10	6	12	13	15
WHITE MALE-----	58	8	3	5	5	3	2	6	5	3	6	6	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	3	6	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	12	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>Intraspinal abscess and granuloma (G06.1)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	2	1	2	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified (G06.2)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	71	6	6	6	5	6	3	4	9	8	5	4	9
WHITE MALE-----	28	2	2	3	2	4	1	1	4	2	2	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	5	2	3	1	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (G08)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	-	2	2	1	-	2	4	2	1	2	1	5
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system (G09)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	87	11	5	8	9	12	9	3	6	6	5	7	6
WHITE MALE-----	37	5	2	3	4	7	7	1	2	1	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	5	2	4	2	2	1	-	1	2	2	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	-
<b>Huntington's disease (G10)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	693	79	60	56	49	48	53	47	65	47	59	60	70
WHITE MALE-----	295	30	25	21	16	19	23	19	32	22	23	30	35
WHITE FEMALE-----	357	48	31	32	29	26	28	22	29	21	33	26	32
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	-	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	24	1	1	2	2	2	-	5	1	2	1	4	3
BLACK MALE-----	16	-	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	1	1	2	1	2	-	4	1	2	1	4	3
<b>Hereditary ataxia (G11)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	156	11	9	19	14	13	11	10	6	14	15	15	19
WHITE MALE-----	64	4	3	8	7	2	5	6	3	6	6	7	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	70	5	5	8	5	10	5	3	2	5	7	7	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Early-onset cerebellar ataxia (G11.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	84	6	2	11	11	6	7	5	4	7	4	9	12
WHITE MALE-----	30	2	-	5	5	1	2	3	1	3	1	3	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	41	3	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	3	2	6	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
Late-onset cerebellar ataxia (G11.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair (G11.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary spastic paraplegia (G11.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other hereditary ataxias (G11.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary ataxia, unspecified (G11.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	56	4	5	6	2	6	3	4	1	6	8	5	6
WHITE MALE-----	27	2	3	3	1	-	2	3	1	2	4	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	2	2	3	1	6	1	-	-	2	3	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes (G12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,547	473	494	521	495	448	434	440	417	444	446	453	482
WHITE MALE-----	2,810	228	265	271	258	242	222	223	203	229	205	229	235
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,359	207	194	215	204	184	183	187	185	182	210	186	222
ALL OTHER MALE-----	206	23	18	19	19	10	15	15	17	19	16	18	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	172	15	17	16	14	12	14	15	12	14	15	20	8
BLACK MALE-----	162	18	10	16	17	8	14	10	13	17	13	12	14
BLACK FEMALE-----	138	10	14	13	12	10	10	11	11	14	11	16	6
Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman] (G12.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	2	10	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	3	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	14	-	4	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	1	5	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy (G12.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor neuron disease (G12.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,398	465	475	509	484	434	418	436	403	433	433	440	468
WHITE MALE-----	2,738	225	256	263	252	233	217	223	196	221	201	225	226
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,304	203	188	211	200	180	176	185	181	179	203	180	218
ALL OTHER MALE-----	197	22	17	19	19	9	13	14	16	19	15	17	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	159	15	14	16	13	12	12	14	10	14	14	18	7
BLACK MALE-----	154	17	9	16	17	8	12	9	12	17	12	11	14
BLACK FEMALE-----	127	10	12	13	11	10	8	10	9	14	10	15	5
Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes (G12.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified (G12.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	110	5	9	9	9	9	14	2	10	10	10	11	12
WHITE MALE-----	56	2	5	6	5	7	5	-	5	7	3	4	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	37	3	1	3	3	2	5	-	3	3	5	5	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia (G23)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	160	17	7	15	15	16	11	11	11	11	16	14	16
WHITE MALE-----	52	7	3	8	3	7	1	2	4	4	5	6	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	88	9	4	5	10	6	9	6	5	5	10	7	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	-	1	1	-
Hallervorden-Spatz disease (G23.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski] (G23.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Striatonigral degeneration (G23.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	-	3	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia (G23.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	109	10	6	9	12	10	7	8	9	8	11	8	11
WHITE MALE-----	42	6	3	5	3	5	1	1	3	4	5	4	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	52	3	3	2	7	4	6	5	4	2	5	4	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified (G23.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	4	1	3	1	3	3	-	1	3	1	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	4	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	3	1	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Dystonia (G24)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	48	9	6	4	3	6	1	4	3	3	2	4	3
WHITE MALE-----	12	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	5	3	3	1	3	1	4	-	3	1	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic familial dystonia (G24.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic orofacial dystonia (G24.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	4	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	-	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	4	2	2	-	2	1	3	-	2	-	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other dystonia (G24.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dystonia, unspecified (G24.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	3	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders (G25)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	71	10	7	8	6	5	3	3	7	3	7	8	4
WHITE MALE-----	24	-	1	4	1	2	1	-	5	1	3	4	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	39	8	6	4	4	3	1	3	2	1	2	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Alzheimer's disease (G30)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	53,852	5,396	4,463	4,833	4,413	4,359	4,043	3,996	4,114	4,047	4,694	4,683	4,811
WHITE MALE-----	14,714	1,469	1,228	1,288	1,182	1,213	1,083	1,160	1,114	1,144	1,293	1,250	1,290
WHITE FEMALE-----	35,634	3,576	2,956	3,234	2,968	2,870	2,693	2,551	2,733	2,669	3,062	3,117	3,205
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,048	106	83	82	87	94	87	73	74	70	96	101	95
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2,456	245	196	229	176	182	180	212	193	164	243	215	221
BLACK MALE-----	910	98	72	71	74	81	71	62	68	60	84	86	83
BLACK FEMALE-----	2,204	225	175	208	157	163	153	190	174	151	226	187	195
Alzheimer's disease with early onset (G30.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alzheimer's disease with late onset (G30.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,919	234	173	195	139	169	124	117	135	141	179	159	154
WHITE MALE-----	456	59	51	46	31	36	22	31	35	34	44	35	32
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,350	168	114	139	96	125	95	77	90	97	126	112	111
ALL OTHER MALE-----	29	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	5	2	2	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	84	5	5	9	9	6	6	6	5	8	7	10	8
BLACK MALE-----	25	1	2	1	3	2	1	3	4	2	2	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	73	5	5	8	8	5	4	6	5	6	6	8	7
Other Alzheimer's disease (G30.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alzheimer's disease, unspecified (G30.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51,920	5,157	4,290	4,637	4,273	4,189	3,918	3,878	3,977	3,906	4,514	4,524	4,657
WHITE MALE-----	14,254	1,409	1,177	1,242	1,150	1,176	1,061	1,129	1,078	1,110	1,249	1,215	1,258
WHITE FEMALE-----	34,275	3,404	2,842	3,094	2,872	2,745	2,597	2,473	2,642	2,572	2,935	3,005	3,094
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,019	104	80	81	84	92	86	70	69	68	94	99	92
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2,372	240	191	220	167	176	174	206	188	156	236	205	213
BLACK MALE-----	885	97	70	70	71	79	70	59	64	58	82	84	81
BLACK FEMALE-----	2,131	220	170	200	149	158	149	184	169	145	220	179	188
Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified (G31)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,335	138	99	104	136	117	113	109	95	88	113	115	108
WHITE MALE-----	569	62	37	46	53	46	47	43	39	36	56	55	49
WHITE FEMALE-----	641	65	52	49	71	58	54	52	44	51	51	48	46
ALL OTHER MALE-----	58	5	5	4	5	4	8	6	5	1	4	4	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	67	6	5	5	7	9	4	8	7	-	2	8	6
BLACK MALE-----	48	3	4	3	4	4	6	6	4	1	2	4	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	56	5	4	5	4	7	4	8	5	-	1	8	5

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Circumscribed brain atrophy (G31.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	183	15	14	15	16	18	15	14	17	14	13	16	16
WHITE MALE-----	78	7	5	7	7	8	7	6	9	4	6	7	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	102	7	9	8	8	10	8	8	7	10	7	9	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified (G31.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	4	1	5	4	4	-	2	1	-	1	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	2	1	4	4	2	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol (G31.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	114	10	8	8	15	9	8	7	8	8	8	16	9
WHITE MALE-----	82	8	3	7	12	7	4	5	4	7	6	11	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	2	4	-	3	1	2	1	2	1	-	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system (G31.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	126	8	8	10	13	10	12	15	7	11	13	8	11
WHITE MALE-----	56	3	2	3	4	5	7	8	3	4	8	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	61	5	6	7	7	3	4	7	4	7	5	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified (G31.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	887	101	68	66	88	76	78	71	62	55	78	72	72
WHITE MALE-----	347	43	27	28	30	24	29	24	23	21	35	32	31
WHITE FEMALE-----	441	49	32	30	49	42	40	34	30	33	39	32	31
ALL OTHER MALE-----	43	4	4	3	4	3	5	5	4	1	3	2	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	56	5	5	5	5	7	4	8	5	-	1	6	5
BLACK MALE-----	35	3	3	2	3	3	3	5	3	1	2	2	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	50	5	4	5	3	6	4	8	4	-	1	6	4
Multiple sclerosis (G35)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,053	306	254	263	276	239	251	230	220	204	260	255	295
WHITE MALE-----	955	102	79	76	90	77	87	71	66	64	79	76	88
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,784	175	146	157	158	141	135	142	128	116	149	154	183
ALL OTHER MALE-----	88	4	9	13	6	7	5	6	8	6	6	13	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	226	25	20	17	22	14	24	11	18	18	26	12	19
BLACK MALE-----	84	4	8	13	6	7	5	6	8	6	5	12	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	216	24	20	15	22	14	23	11	15	17	25	11	19













[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric) (G45.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amaurosis fugax (G45.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transient cerebral ischemic attacks and related syndromes (G45.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified (G45.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	242	23	24	23	25	30	23	17	16	12	8	16	25
WHITE MALE-----	85	11	7	9	9	7	8	7	4	3	3	7	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	138	11	17	11	15	19	14	7	11	8	4	8	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	1	-	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	1	-	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
Sleep disorders (G47)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	447	45	38	36	45	42	34	39	35	28	33	35	37
WHITE MALE-----	223	23	21	21	22	24	17	18	17	14	11	16	19
WHITE FEMALE-----	128	15	6	11	12	10	12	9	12	8	12	12	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	47	5	5	-	5	2	2	7	6	4	4	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	49	2	6	4	6	6	3	5	-	2	6	3	6
BLACK MALE-----	44	5	5	-	4	2	2	7	6	3	4	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	45	1	6	4	5	6	3	4	-	1	6	3	6
Sleep apnea (G47.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	439	43	38	36	44	40	34	39	33	28	33	34	37
WHITE MALE-----	218	21	21	21	22	23	17	18	16	14	11	15	19
WHITE FEMALE-----	125	15	6	11	11	9	12	9	11	8	12	12	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	47	5	5	-	5	2	2	7	6	4	4	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	49	2	6	4	6	6	3	5	-	2	6	3	6
BLACK MALE-----	44	5	5	-	4	2	2	7	6	3	4	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	45	1	6	4	5	6	3	4	-	1	6	3	6













[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified (G61.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other polyneuropathies (G62)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	268	32	29	15	21	16	17	19	21	24	27	18	29
WHITE MALE-----	121	16	8	9	10	10	10	5	8	10	15	9	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	121	11	19	5	10	5	5	14	11	10	11	7	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	1	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	13	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
Alcoholic polyneuropathy (G62.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified polyneuropathies (G62.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	52	9	3	3	6	4	3	2	1	7	2	7	5
WHITE MALE-----	27	6	1	3	4	2	1	1	-	3	2	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	1	3	-	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Polyneuropathy, unspecified (G62.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	213	23	26	12	14	12	14	17	20	16	25	10	24
WHITE MALE-----	93	10	7	6	5	8	9	4	8	7	13	5	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	102	9	17	5	9	4	3	13	10	7	11	5	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders (G70)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	639	46	74	66	58	43	55	54	61	47	49	38	48
WHITE MALE-----	284	22	30	29	25	18	24	26	25	22	22	22	19
WHITE FEMALE-----	301	14	40	26	30	21	29	24	32	22	24	14	25
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	5	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	37	5	3	9	2	2	1	3	4	2	2	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	12	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	30	4	2	6	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>Myasthenia gravis (G70.0)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	463	35	47	50	37	33	44	37	44	40	37	25	34
WHITE MALE-----	196	15	16	23	16	13	17	14	18	19	15	14	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	231	12	29	18	18	18	26	21	23	19	20	10	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	5	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	26	3	2	7	2	1	-	2	3	2	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	2	1	5	2	1	-	2	3	2	2	1	1
<b>Toxic myoneural disorders (G70.1)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other specified myoneural disorders (G70.8)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Myoneural disorder, unspecified (G70.9)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	168	11	27	15	20	7	11	16	17	7	12	11	14
WHITE MALE-----	82	7	14	5	9	3	7	11	7	3	7	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	69	2	11	8	11	3	3	3	9	3	4	4	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
<b>Primary disorders of muscles (G71)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,014	115	95	82	97	69	80	78	72	76	81	86	83
WHITE MALE-----	603	64	58	48	60	41	49	37	45	42	51	55	53
WHITE FEMALE-----	315	35	28	23	30	21	22	34	20	27	22	25	28
ALL OTHER MALE-----	78	13	7	10	6	6	6	5	4	6	7	6	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	63	9	5	8	4	5	5	5	4	6	6	4	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	2	1	-	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-
<b>Muscular dystrophy (G71.0)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	662	78	63	52	67	43	50	46	45	52	55	58	53
WHITE MALE-----	425	40	40	35	44	25	34	25	32	32	37	42	39
WHITE FEMALE-----	177	27	20	9	19	13	10	18	9	15	13	12	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	52	9	3	8	4	4	4	2	2	5	5	4	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	41	7	2	7	2	3	3	2	2	5	4	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>Myotonic disorders (G71.1)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	193	19	22	12	19	15	20	18	12	10	15	13	18
WHITE MALE-----	99	14	13	5	11	9	9	7	6	5	9	5	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	81	3	7	5	8	6	9	10	5	5	4	7	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Congenital myopathies (G71.2)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	100	9	9	15	7	7	8	9	8	6	4	10	8
WHITE MALE-----	65	7	5	7	5	6	5	5	6	5	3	5	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	-	-	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	2	3	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	1	2	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified (G71.3)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other primary disorders of muscles (G71.8)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	43	8	1	-	2	3	2	4	5	7	5	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	9	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	4	1	-	1	1	1	4	5	6	4	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified (G71.9)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other myopathies (G72)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	132	9	13	13	12	11	10	14	16	12	12	5	5
WHITE MALE-----	64	7	8	8	6	4	4	4	7	8	4	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	54	2	3	5	5	5	6	8	7	4	6	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Drug-induced myopathy (G72.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic myopathy (G72.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myopathy due to other toxic agents (G72.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Periodic paralysis (G72.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified (G72.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified myopathies (G72.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	31	1	5	-	5	2	3	3	6	3	1	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	16	1	3	-	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other infantile cerebral palsy (G80.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	40	3	2	4	3	4	5	2	1	5	6	1	4
WHITE MALE-----	19	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	3	2	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	1	1	3	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified (G80.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,100	102	102	111	82	82	86	77	92	63	107	87	109
WHITE MALE-----	499	47	40	55	37	42	34	38	33	28	44	50	51
WHITE FEMALE-----	367	34	40	37	28	27	28	29	33	20	40	24	27
ALL OTHER MALE-----	131	11	14	8	8	7	11	10	16	10	11	7	18
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	103	10	8	11	9	6	13	-	10	5	12	6	13
BLACK MALE-----	115	10	13	8	7	5	11	9	14	9	9	5	15
BLACK FEMALE-----	91	10	7	8	9	5	12	-	8	5	12	5	10
Hemiplegia (G81)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	158	17	18	11	11	12	9	8	11	14	17	17	13
WHITE MALE-----	51	7	8	5	7	3	3	2	2	1	4	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	74	9	8	3	3	7	2	5	6	8	8	9	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	3	1	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	16	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	1	4
Spastic hemiplegia (G81.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemiplegia, unspecified (G81.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	156	17	18	11	11	12	9	7	11	13	17	17	13
WHITE MALE-----	51	7	8	5	7	3	3	2	2	1	4	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	73	9	8	3	3	7	2	4	6	8	8	9	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	3	1	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	15	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	1	4
Paraplegia and tetraplegia (G82)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	678	56	47	72	61	61	57	50	55	47	67	46	59
WHITE MALE-----	363	26	24	40	34	29	32	30	33	21	30	31	33
WHITE FEMALE-----	176	18	12	17	14	19	17	8	11	17	17	11	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	96	9	7	13	9	6	7	9	9	4	13	3	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	43	3	4	2	4	7	1	3	2	5	7	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	86	9	7	11	8	5	6	8	8	4	11	3	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	38	3	4	2	2	6	1	3	2	4	6	1	4







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Obstructive hydrocephalus (G91.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	52	3	7	5	3	3	5	6	3	3	3	7	4
WHITE MALE-----	17	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus (G91.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	224	20	12	24	23	22	14	15	10	23	26	16	19
WHITE MALE-----	103	9	4	9	7	14	5	8	4	12	9	11	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	105	9	8	13	11	8	8	6	5	8	16	5	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Other hydrocephalus (G91.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	20	1	1	2	2	3	3	-	2	3	2	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hydrocephalus, unspecified (G91.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	374	31	29	37	47	34	26	24	24	28	25	30	39
WHITE MALE-----	151	15	12	20	16	13	11	9	9	12	9	11	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	146	10	10	13	21	13	8	9	9	11	10	13	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	39	3	2	1	6	6	3	3	3	4	2	5	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	38	3	5	3	4	2	4	3	3	1	4	1	5
BLACK MALE-----	32	3	2	1	5	6	2	2	2	2	2	4	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	33	3	4	3	4	2	4	3	2	1	3	-	4
Toxic encephalopathy (G92)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	74	7	11	11	3	5	8	4	4	4	10	5	2
WHITE MALE-----	34	3	4	7	-	-	5	1	1	3	4	4	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	4	6	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	6	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Other disorders of brain (G93)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,566	533	462	524	452	480	453	425	425	427	461	500	424
WHITE MALE-----	2,162	213	181	223	182	186	174	142	156	172	189	195	149
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,113	204	179	179	166	188	178	180	170	149	167	185	168
ALL OTHER MALE-----	589	48	47	60	55	48	42	46	47	49	45	60	42
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	702	68	55	62	49	58	59	57	52	57	60	60	65
BLACK MALE-----	506	39	44	51	52	39	37	35	39	43	38	51	38
BLACK FEMALE-----	628	65	45	52	44	49	54	51	51	50	51	56	60

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cerebral cysts (G93.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	4	2	2	1	-	4	2	-	3	4	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	8	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified (G93.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,849	368	316	374	319	344	301	291	280	318	309	349	280
WHITE MALE-----	1,500	156	127	157	121	141	122	92	105	128	121	135	95
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,383	125	114	119	111	127	98	127	104	110	116	126	106
ALL OTHER MALE-----	435	31	33	50	45	33	32	33	33	38	34	44	29
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	531	56	42	48	42	43	49	39	38	42	38	44	50
BLACK MALE-----	375	25	31	42	43	27	28	26	27	33	30	37	26
BLACK FEMALE-----	481	54	34	42	37	35	45	34	38	37	33	44	48
Benign intracranial hypertension (G93.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	50	4	2	3	4	4	7	6	4	7	4	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	15	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	4	2	-	1	1	2	2	1	5	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
Postviral fatigue syndrome (G93.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Encephalopathy, unspecified (G93.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	856	80	75	77	73	68	75	69	69	41	70	71	88
WHITE MALE-----	341	28	24	36	36	23	28	32	27	20	29	28	30
WHITE FEMALE-----	351	37	35	29	28	32	38	21	28	13	24	26	40
ALL OTHER MALE-----	84	10	7	7	5	7	4	7	8	3	7	9	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	80	5	9	5	4	6	5	9	6	5	10	8	8
BLACK MALE-----	72	8	6	7	4	6	4	4	7	3	6	8	9
BLACK FEMALE-----	71	5	8	5	4	6	4	8	6	4	9	6	6
Compression of brain (G93.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	177	15	20	11	9	7	18	13	16	22	16	19	11
WHITE MALE-----	71	6	8	4	5	2	9	2	4	9	8	9	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	66	8	7	4	3	2	8	6	8	8	4	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	20	1	4	-	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	-	1	3	-	1	-	3	1	2	3	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	18	1	4	-	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	1	3	2	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cerebral edema (G93.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	219	22	19	19	15	19	15	19	24	18	21	13	15
WHITE MALE-----	87	9	7	10	6	5	5	7	9	8	9	3	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	85	8	9	5	8	8	8	6	11	3	6	9	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	1	2	2	1	2	-	4	1	2	2	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	29	4	1	2	-	4	2	2	3	5	4	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	14	-	2	2	1	1	-	4	1	2	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	25	3	1	-	-	4	2	2	3	5	3	-	2
Reye's syndrome (G93.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other specified disorders of brain (G93.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	121	10	9	11	8	12	13	11	9	4	10	16	8
WHITE MALE-----	45	2	7	4	3	3	3	2	5	1	5	7	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	55	5	2	5	4	5	8	8	2	1	4	8	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	1	-	2	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
Disorder of brain, unspecified (G93.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	260	29	17	25	21	26	19	14	23	14	27	26	19
WHITE MALE-----	90	10	6	9	7	11	3	5	3	5	13	12	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	137	15	8	15	10	13	15	8	16	7	11	8	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	2	2	-	3	1	-	1	2	2	3	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	2	2	-	3	1	-	1	2	2	3	2	-
Other diseases of spinal cord (G95)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	240	21	24	27	15	16	28	14	19	14	16	15	31
WHITE MALE-----	90	6	12	9	9	8	11	3	7	7	3	3	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	104	8	6	15	5	6	11	9	10	6	11	6	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	25	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	6	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	4	3	-	-	1	5	1	-	1	1	-	5
BLACK MALE-----	22	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	5	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	3	3	-	-	1	4	1	-	1	1	-	5
Syringomyelia and syringobulbia (G95.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	33	2	3	1	1	5	8	2	2	2	2	1	4
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	1	2	1	-	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Vascular myelopathies (G95.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	56	3	7	3	4	4	6	4	3	3	5	5	9
WHITE MALE-----	22	1	5	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	1	1	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	-	2	4	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Cord compression, unspecified (G95.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	46	5	5	9	4	3	3	3	2	2	4	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	17	1	3	2	4	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	-	1	6	-	-	1	2	2	-	3	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other specified diseases of spinal cord (G95.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	21	3	2	3	-	1	1	1	4	2	2	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of spinal cord, unspecified (G95.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	84	8	7	11	6	3	10	4	8	5	3	7	12
WHITE MALE-----	34	3	3	6	2	1	5	1	4	3	1	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	3	1	3	3	1	3	2	4	2	2	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	12	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Other disorders of central nervous system (G96)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	52	7	2	5	3	2	6	1	6	8	3	4	5
WHITE MALE-----	18	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	5	1	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	5	2	3	2	1	3	-	2	3	2	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Cerebrospinal fluid leak (G96.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



























[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases (I07)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	214	22	27	17	22	12	27	10	12	14	20	18	13
WHITE MALE-----	57	7	10	2	8	4	7	1	2	1	6	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	122	8	13	13	11	7	16	8	9	10	8	10	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	25	5	3	2	3	1	3	-	-	3	3	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	2	3	2	-
Tricuspid stenosis (I07.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tricuspid insufficiency (I07.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	183	19	24	15	18	9	26	7	8	11	18	16	12
WHITE MALE-----	43	5	9	1	6	2	6	-	1	1	4	5	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	107	7	11	12	9	6	16	7	6	7	8	9	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	25	5	3	2	3	1	3	-	-	3	3	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	2	3	2	-
Other tricuspid valve diseases (I07.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	20	2	2	-	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	12	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified (I07.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple valve diseases (I08)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	516	49	32	38	46	34	50	32	39	46	48	49	53
WHITE MALE-----	167	19	5	9	18	9	18	10	16	16	16	18	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	296	28	21	24	21	18	27	21	18	25	27	30	36
ALL OTHER MALE-----	21	2	2	1	1	5	1	1	3	2	3	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	32	-	4	4	6	2	4	-	2	3	2	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	13	2	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	24	-	1	4	6	2	2	-	2	2	2	1	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other rheumatic heart diseases (I09)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	726	67	51	81	90	62	68	50	48	39	49	59	62
WHITE MALE-----	166	12	10	19	16	13	10	11	16	11	17	13	18
WHITE FEMALE-----	483	48	36	51	65	43	52	32	30	26	25	35	40
ALL OTHER MALE-----	26	2	-	3	5	2	1	3	-	2	3	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	51	5	5	8	4	4	5	4	2	-	4	8	2
BLACK MALE-----	18	1	-	3	3	1	-	2	-	2	2	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	34	3	3	5	2	3	4	3	-	-	2	7	2
Rheumatic myocarditis (I09.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	5	2	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified (I09.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	152	8	9	12	17	20	15	13	12	7	10	14	15
WHITE MALE-----	45	3	1	4	5	8	3	4	6	2	4	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	90	4	7	7	11	12	11	7	5	5	3	8	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Other specified rheumatic heart diseases (I09.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified (I09.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	554	59	41	67	73	42	52	35	35	27	37	42	44
WHITE MALE-----	115	9	9	14	11	5	7	6	10	7	13	10	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	381	44	29	43	54	31	40	24	24	18	20	25	29
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	2	-	2	4	2	1	2	-	2	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	40	4	3	8	4	4	4	3	1	-	3	6	-
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	28	3	3	5	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	5	-
Essential (primary) hypertension (I10)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11,077	1,087	928	937	917	862	889	847	810	831	936	989	1,044
WHITE MALE-----	2,986	297	244	228	251	247	228	219	227	218	255	283	289
WHITE FEMALE-----	6,030	594	487	522	501	465	497	460	427	462	516	533	566
ALL OTHER MALE-----	860	87	83	74	57	76	56	74	69	63	65	74	82
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,201	109	114	113	108	74	108	94	87	88	100	99	107
BLACK MALE-----	768	76	71	64	49	68	48	72	63	56	58	67	76
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,067	91	104	101	96	65	101	87	81	74	94	83	90

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Hypertensive heart disease (I11)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24,689	2,312	2,041	2,289	2,147	1,956	1,924	1,943	2,021	1,837	2,012	1,957	2,250
WHITE MALE-----	7,395	680	609	718	642	562	602	569	577	533	576	619	708
WHITE FEMALE-----	10,837	1,017	904	1,012	960	868	801	851	910	823	875	845	971
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3,056	281	227	271	251	250	254	244	267	234	286	216	275
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3,401	334	301	288	294	276	267	279	267	247	275	277	296
BLACK MALE-----	2,813	255	205	253	226	230	240	224	246	220	266	195	253
BLACK FEMALE-----	3,157	310	284	267	271	253	250	252	255	227	258	255	275
Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure (I11.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8,657	810	700	835	798	721	685	650	676	670	680	685	747
WHITE MALE-----	2,035	193	159	217	197	168	165	149	150	137	156	166	178
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,032	461	420	474	460	408	398	383	403	410	396	388	431
ALL OTHER MALE-----	584	60	35	59	60	47	48	47	42	45	50	41	50
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,006	96	86	85	81	98	74	71	81	78	78	90	88
BLACK MALE-----	537	54	30	55	54	42	45	44	38	44	47	36	48
BLACK FEMALE-----	927	88	79	79	73	92	69	64	79	74	69	82	79
Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure (I11.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16,032	1,502	1,341	1,454	1,349	1,235	1,239	1,293	1,345	1,167	1,332	1,272	1,503
WHITE MALE-----	5,360	487	450	501	445	394	437	420	427	396	420	453	530
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,805	556	484	538	500	460	403	468	507	413	479	457	540
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2,472	221	192	212	191	203	206	197	225	189	236	175	225
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2,395	238	215	203	213	178	193	208	186	169	197	187	208
BLACK MALE-----	2,276	201	175	198	172	188	195	180	208	176	219	159	205
BLACK FEMALE-----	2,230	222	205	188	198	161	181	188	176	153	189	173	196
Hypertensive renal disease (I12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8,173	780	652	712	711	672	630	695	638	640	652	684	707
WHITE MALE-----	2,365	232	211	212	199	179	182	216	172	177	182	197	206
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,371	329	251	291	303	293	272	274	281	271	258	270	278
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,043	93	96	89	82	82	82	91	76	78	90	89	95
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,394	126	94	120	127	118	94	114	109	114	122	128	128
BLACK MALE-----	947	87	90	84	71	74	75	84	67	72	80	75	88
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,256	117	85	107	114	107	81	105	96	98	110	117	119
Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure (I12.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7,902	754	619	687	683	655	609	677	615	622	633	671	677
WHITE MALE-----	2,258	221	199	204	192	176	173	209	163	166	174	191	190
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,246	317	234	279	288	283	262	265	272	265	249	263	269
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,024	91	92	88	78	80	81	91	75	77	89	89	93
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,374	125	94	116	125	116	93	112	105	114	121	128	125
BLACK MALE-----	932	85	87	83	68	73	74	84	67	71	79	75	86
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,238	116	85	103	113	105	80	103	93	98	109	117	116
Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure (I12.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	271	26	33	25	28	17	21	18	23	18	19	13	30
WHITE MALE-----	107	11	12	8	7	3	9	7	9	11	8	6	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	125	12	17	12	15	10	10	9	9	6	9	7	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	19	2	4	1	4	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	1	-	4	2	2	1	2	4	-	1	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	15	2	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	1	-	4	1	2	1	2	3	-	1	-	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (I13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,826	281	243	287	233	245	219	193	213	233	219	220	240
WHITE MALE-----	762	85	65	80	54	72	59	45	55	62	50	68	67
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,160	106	106	120	110	102	83	74	89	104	92	82	92
ALL OTHER MALE-----	407	31	33	42	29	37	39	36	35	28	30	26	41
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	497	59	39	45	40	34	38	38	34	39	47	44	40
BLACK MALE-----	376	27	32	38	26	35	37	33	33	25	28	23	39
BLACK FEMALE-----	456	57	38	41	38	29	34	33	32	34	43	43	34
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure (I13.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	2	1	3	1	-	4	-	2	2	4	5	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure (I13.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,061	121	87	110	78	82	87	63	71	80	96	86	100
WHITE MALE-----	272	33	22	24	17	34	20	11	21	21	20	25	24
WHITE FEMALE-----	329	34	31	36	25	24	23	18	19	29	34	29	27
ALL OTHER MALE-----	229	17	19	26	17	15	27	18	17	11	21	15	26
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	231	37	15	24	19	9	17	16	14	19	21	17	23
BLACK MALE-----	214	16	18	23	16	15	25	18	16	9	20	13	25
BLACK FEMALE-----	217	36	15	22	19	7	17	13	14	18	19	17	20
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure (I13.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,663	151	146	172	147	158	121	119	134	144	113	123	135
WHITE MALE-----	457	47	40	54	36	37	36	28	33	39	26	39	42
WHITE FEMALE-----	784	70	68	81	79	75	53	56	67	71	54	47	63
ALL OTHER MALE-----	163	13	14	16	12	22	11	15	15	14	8	10	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	259	21	24	21	20	24	21	20	19	20	25	27	17
BLACK MALE-----	150	10	14	15	10	20	11	13	15	13	7	10	12
BLACK FEMALE-----	232	20	23	19	18	21	17	18	17	16	23	26	14
Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified (I13.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	77	7	9	2	7	5	7	11	6	7	6	6	4
WHITE MALE-----	26	4	3	-	1	1	2	6	1	2	2	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	37	2	6	2	5	3	4	-	3	4	4	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Angina pectoris (I20)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	381	43	27	41	39	32	29	23	28	34	31	25	29
WHITE MALE-----	140	17	5	15	21	12	9	5	15	8	11	6	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	188	19	17	21	16	17	11	14	11	19	17	15	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	4	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	2	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	35	3	4	4	1	1	9	1	1	5	2	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	17	3	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	2	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	33	3	4	4	1	1	8	1	1	4	2	2	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Unstable angina (I20.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	83	12	8	8	8	6	7	2	7	10	9	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	35	7	2	3	5	2	3	-	3	3	6	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	4	3	3	3	4	-	1	4	4	2	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	3	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	3	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Angina pectoris with documented spasm (I20.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	-	2	1	4	3	2	1	2	1	3	4	3
WHITE MALE-----	12	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other forms of angina pectoris (I20.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angina pectoris, unspecified (I20.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	270	31	17	32	27	23	20	19	19	23	19	17	23
WHITE MALE-----	92	10	2	12	13	9	6	4	11	4	4	3	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	144	15	13	17	12	12	9	12	6	15	14	12	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	3	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	24	3	1	3	1	-	5	1	1	4	1	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	9	2	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	3	1	3	1	-	4	1	1	3	1	2	2
Acute myocardial infarction (I21)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	184,757	18,222	15,760	16,866	15,615	15,309	14,419	14,368	13,945	13,964	15,224	14,765	16,300
WHITE MALE-----	85,280	8,359	7,351	7,733	7,188	7,079	6,756	6,544	6,430	6,493	7,032	6,823	7,492
WHITE FEMALE-----	77,663	7,742	6,529	7,127	6,639	6,423	5,969	6,109	5,869	5,813	6,377	6,179	6,887
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10,595	1,010	916	998	871	902	809	810	798	800	932	821	928
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11,219	1,111	964	1,008	917	905	885	905	848	858	883	942	993
BLACK MALE-----	8,717	824	739	826	719	724	660	665	688	655	792	665	760
BLACK FEMALE-----	9,864	975	846	882	809	796	796	791	746	748	780	827	868
Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall (I21.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	1	3	1	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall (I21.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites (I21.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site (I21.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	6	2	1	1	4	-	-	4	2	1	-	5
WHITE MALE-----	13	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction (I21.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	269	32	30	29	20	17	20	21	21	16	29	16	18
WHITE MALE-----	120	14	11	14	10	9	7	8	9	7	15	9	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	121	17	14	11	8	6	10	11	10	6	13	7	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	1	3	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1
Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified (I21.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	184,436	18,182	15,727	16,832	15,593	15,287	14,397	14,345	13,918	13,942	15,192	14,749	16,272
WHITE MALE-----	85,135	8,340	7,338	7,717	7,178	7,069	6,747	6,535	6,417	6,483	7,015	6,814	7,482
WHITE FEMALE-----	77,525	7,723	6,514	7,113	6,629	6,413	5,959	6,098	5,858	5,805	6,364	6,172	6,877
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10,582	1,010	914	996	871	902	808	810	798	798	932	821	922
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11,194	1,109	961	1,006	915	903	883	902	845	856	881	942	991
BLACK MALE-----	8,707	824	737	824	719	724	659	665	688	654	792	665	756
BLACK FEMALE-----	9,844	973	843	882	807	794	794	789	744	746	778	827	867
Other acute ischemic heart diseases (I24)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,351	346	267	314	275	274	261	243	232	273	277	277	312
WHITE MALE-----	1,431	140	113	121	131	134	110	106	112	104	118	117	125
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,390	144	120	145	109	105	109	100	90	122	110	107	129
ALL OTHER MALE-----	289	35	22	31	17	16	25	19	14	28	26	24	32
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	241	27	12	17	18	19	17	18	16	19	23	29	26
BLACK MALE-----	249	30	19	28	13	14	24	18	10	21	24	20	28
BLACK FEMALE-----	205	24	10	16	13	17	14	16	15	14	19	24	23

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Dressler's syndrome (I24.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other forms of acute ischemic heart disease (I24.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,612	270	209	244	212	205	208	182	183	213	214	219	253
WHITE MALE-----	1,114	109	90	100	102	99	84	87	88	80	86	87	102
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,060	106	90	107	80	76	89	68	68	95	89	87	105
ALL OTHER MALE-----	239	30	20	23	15	13	22	14	12	23	23	20	24
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	199	25	9	14	15	17	13	13	15	15	16	25	22
BLACK MALE-----	203	27	18	20	11	11	21	13	8	17	21	16	20
BLACK FEMALE-----	168	22	7	14	10	16	10	11	14	12	13	20	19
Acute ischemic heart disease, unspecified (I24.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	737	76	57	70	63	68	53	61	49	60	63	58	59
WHITE MALE-----	316	31	23	21	29	34	26	19	24	24	32	30	23
WHITE FEMALE-----	329	38	29	38	29	29	20	32	22	27	21	20	24
ALL OTHER MALE-----	50	5	2	8	2	3	3	5	2	5	3	4	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	42	2	3	3	3	2	4	5	1	4	7	4	4
BLACK MALE-----	46	3	1	8	2	3	3	5	2	4	3	4	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	37	2	3	2	3	1	4	5	1	2	6	4	4
Chronic ischemic heart disease (I25)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	313,700	30,456	26,347	28,596	26,596	26,458	24,873	24,582	24,073	23,460	25,852	24,947	27,460
WHITE MALE-----	137,613	13,313	11,482	12,459	11,778	11,587	10,865	10,821	10,588	10,269	11,296	11,061	12,094
WHITE FEMALE-----	138,831	13,696	11,754	12,788	11,715	11,684	11,046	10,819	10,442	10,370	11,455	10,948	12,114
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18,639	1,702	1,608	1,654	1,578	1,585	1,450	1,445	1,515	1,425	1,581	1,457	1,639
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18,617	1,745	1,503	1,695	1,525	1,602	1,512	1,497	1,528	1,396	1,520	1,481	1,613
BLACK MALE-----	15,610	1,441	1,321	1,387	1,294	1,330	1,236	1,232	1,288	1,190	1,316	1,220	1,355
BLACK FEMALE-----	16,238	1,506	1,312	1,494	1,313	1,392	1,321	1,316	1,335	1,224	1,321	1,304	1,400
Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described (I25.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	68,103	6,667	5,632	6,216	5,675	5,624	5,401	5,311	5,455	5,057	5,567	5,440	6,058
WHITE MALE-----	29,039	2,814	2,379	2,588	2,470	2,364	2,333	2,293	2,342	2,150	2,339	2,379	2,588
WHITE FEMALE-----	27,375	2,718	2,241	2,549	2,262	2,288	2,149	2,126	2,124	2,029	2,232	2,176	2,481
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6,401	623	557	602	503	524	500	493	525	487	550	484	553
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5,288	512	455	477	440	448	419	399	464	391	446	401	436
BLACK MALE-----	5,578	556	475	527	423	466	440	428	464	422	478	428	471
BLACK FEMALE-----	4,743	444	402	439	384	403	373	355	427	348	393	372	403
Atherosclerotic heart disease (I25.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	219,385	21,205	18,529	19,985	18,733	18,543	17,320	17,252	16,631	16,440	18,141	17,487	19,119
WHITE MALE-----	95,335	9,219	7,986	8,661	8,206	8,039	7,439	7,475	7,251	7,117	7,898	7,682	8,362
WHITE FEMALE-----	101,146	9,937	8,643	9,287	8,576	8,506	8,059	7,966	7,525	7,606	8,339	7,960	8,742
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10,860	939	940	929	958	958	845	835	884	825	920	869	958
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12,044	1,110	960	1,108	993	1,040	977	976	971	892	984	976	1,057
BLACK MALE-----	8,929	771	759	768	777	782	713	702	735	679	756	711	776
BLACK FEMALE-----	10,410	959	837	964	851	895	848	858	831	784	846	847	890

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Old myocardial infarction (I25.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	267	19	26	30	21	23	27	21	17	21	21	16	25
WHITE MALE-----	121	10	11	14	9	7	13	9	6	12	10	7	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	100	7	8	11	7	10	7	8	9	7	9	7	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	-	3	4	2	3	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	24	2	4	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	18	-	3	2	2	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	2	3	1	3	3	3	-	1	1	2	1	1
Aneurysm of heart (I25.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	81	9	5	7	2	13	6	9	5	8	5	3	9
WHITE MALE-----	38	2	2	3	1	7	1	8	3	4	2	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	5	2	4	-	2	5	1	2	3	3	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coronary artery aneurysm (I25.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	1	-	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Ischemic cardiomyopathy (I25.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12,387	1,287	1,026	1,123	1,077	1,052	1,026	899	937	916	999	988	1,057
WHITE MALE-----	6,844	696	573	633	566	608	557	523	519	498	548	537	586
WHITE FEMALE-----	4,582	481	387	402	426	374	384	296	357	329	383	378	385
ALL OTHER MALE-----	540	57	39	50	56	36	43	41	39	43	41	46	49
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	421	53	27	38	29	34	42	39	22	46	27	27	37
BLACK MALE-----	429	49	29	36	42	28	32	38	33	33	31	34	44
BLACK FEMALE-----	360	42	22	31	24	29	35	34	16	43	27	24	33
Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (I25.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,844	155	147	191	151	147	163	129	135	138	167	141	180
WHITE MALE-----	834	76	76	86	79	66	68	55	57	62	70	66	73
WHITE FEMALE-----	797	62	54	87	56	61	75	54	65	61	78	65	79
ALL OTHER MALE-----	105	11	11	9	9	9	8	9	3	10	13	2	11
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	108	6	6	9	7	11	12	11	10	5	6	8	17
BLACK MALE-----	76	8	8	8	8	7	4	7	2	5	9	2	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	86	3	6	6	6	8	7	10	9	4	5	7	15
Chronic ischemic heart disease, unspecified (I25.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11,620	1,113	981	1,044	935	1,054	929	959	892	879	950	872	1,012
WHITE MALE-----	5,396	496	454	474	445	496	453	458	410	426	427	389	468
WHITE FEMALE-----	4,796	486	419	448	388	442	367	366	360	335	411	360	414
ALL OTHER MALE-----	702	71	57	60	49	52	50	64	63	58	57	56	65
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	726	60	51	62	53	64	59	71	59	60	55	67	65
BLACK MALE-----	573	57	46	46	42	41	43	56	53	49	42	45	53
BLACK FEMALE-----	612	54	42	53	45	52	55	59	50	43	48	53	58



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified pulmonary heart diseases (I27.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	-	1	7	1	4	6	5	5	6	9	5	5
WHITE MALE-----	24	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	2	4	5	4	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	-	-	4	-	2	2	2	2	1	4	1	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified (I27.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,357	153	107	125	119	107	97	114	110	95	98	111	121
WHITE MALE-----	536	61	35	45	42	47	43	46	40	43	40	47	47
WHITE FEMALE-----	613	63	62	62	58	53	36	54	47	39	37	43	59
ALL OTHER MALE-----	98	14	3	8	9	4	10	3	11	6	10	13	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	110	15	7	10	10	3	8	11	12	7	11	8	8
BLACK MALE-----	82	11	3	6	7	3	7	3	9	6	8	13	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	101	15	6	8	9	3	7	10	11	6	11	7	8
Other diseases of pulmonary vessels (I28)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	5	4	2	3	2	7	7	3	6	7	5	3
WHITE MALE-----	22	3	2	-	1	1	4	4	1	-	4	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	6	2	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels (I28.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aneurysm of pulmonary artery (I28.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	3	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels (I28.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	27	2	1	1	1	1	6	3	1	4	2	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	4	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Disease of pericardium, unspecified (I31.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	223	21	12	20	27	14	16	16	22	21	17	14	23
WHITE MALE-----	90	11	7	9	9	5	4	5	10	7	8	5	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	90	8	4	10	11	8	3	9	8	9	6	5	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	1	-	-	2	-	6	2	3	3	1	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	1	1	1	5	1	3	-	1	2	2	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	20	1	-	-	2	-	6	2	2	3	1	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	1	1	-	5	1	3	-	1	2	-	3	1
Acute and subacute endocarditis (I33)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,178	98	91	114	107	94	102	84	84	94	115	85	110
WHITE MALE-----	517	42	51	51	44	42	49	32	29	39	50	42	46
WHITE FEMALE-----	400	33	25	36	44	31	33	33	31	32	40	25	37
ALL OTHER MALE-----	151	13	7	13	11	15	11	13	15	11	15	13	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	110	10	8	14	8	6	9	6	9	12	10	5	13
BLACK MALE-----	135	11	6	13	11	13	9	11	14	7	15	12	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	100	9	6	14	8	4	7	6	9	12	7	5	13
Acute and subacute infective endocarditis (I33.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,145	95	90	113	101	92	95	84	82	92	114	82	105
WHITE MALE-----	505	41	50	51	41	42	48	32	28	37	50	40	45
WHITE FEMALE-----	386	32	25	35	41	30	29	33	31	32	40	24	34
ALL OTHER MALE-----	148	12	7	13	11	15	10	13	15	11	14	13	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	106	10	8	14	8	5	8	6	8	12	10	5	12
BLACK MALE-----	132	10	6	13	11	13	8	11	14	7	14	12	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	97	9	6	14	8	4	6	6	8	12	7	5	12
Acute endocarditis, unspecified (I33.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	33	3	1	1	6	2	7	-	2	2	1	3	5
WHITE MALE-----	12	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	1	-	1	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders (I34)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,785	244	237	260	264	228	230	241	216	199	244	195	227
WHITE MALE-----	870	78	78	81	79	72	70	67	68	65	72	69	71
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,694	139	144	159	167	137	150	155	133	113	146	111	140
ALL OTHER MALE-----	69	10	4	6	4	8	4	6	6	6	5	4	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	152	17	11	14	14	11	6	13	9	15	21	11	10
BLACK MALE-----	56	9	2	4	4	4	4	6	5	4	4	4	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	129	14	9	12	12	10	6	10	8	15	16	8	9
Mitral (valve) insufficiency (I34.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,331	214	194	217	220	194	195	207	180	154	206	164	186
WHITE MALE-----	711	68	57	66	67	61	58	56	58	49	62	58	51
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,449	124	129	136	138	119	130	135	109	91	123	93	122
ALL OTHER MALE-----	56	9	3	4	4	5	3	5	6	6	5	2	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	115	13	5	11	11	9	4	11	7	8	16	11	9
BLACK MALE-----	43	8	1	2	4	1	3	5	5	4	4	2	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	98	11	4	9	9	9	4	9	6	8	13	8	8

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Mitral (valve) prolapse (I34.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	299	21	25	25	32	26	24	20	22	26	22	25	31
WHITE MALE-----	99	9	8	6	7	8	8	7	6	10	5	10	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	171	9	12	15	23	15	14	12	15	13	15	14	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	2	5	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	2	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	-	-
Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis (I34.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders (I34.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	85	5	12	11	5	6	4	6	9	10	6	5	6
WHITE MALE-----	33	-	8	8	3	2	-	-	3	4	1	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	5	3	2	1	2	3	6	5	5	4	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified (I34.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	57	4	6	6	6	2	5	6	3	6	8	1	4
WHITE MALE-----	25	1	5	1	2	1	3	3	1	2	4	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	1	-	5	4	1	2	1	2	3	2	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders (I35)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12,189	1,158	1,077	1,152	1,018	1,018	1,014	895	976	955	948	957	1,021
WHITE MALE-----	4,507	438	389	421	362	394	391	338	333	378	348	343	372
WHITE FEMALE-----	6,962	646	624	667	594	571	574	511	578	529	527	554	587
ALL OTHER MALE-----	340	35	27	33	29	27	20	28	32	17	33	29	30
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	380	39	37	31	33	26	29	18	33	31	40	31	32
BLACK MALE-----	257	28	19	21	21	15	17	23	25	12	27	26	23
BLACK FEMALE-----	319	32	29	27	26	23	24	13	27	25	37	26	30
Aortic (valve) stenosis (I35.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9,930	949	882	922	829	838	845	737	794	781	762	773	818
WHITE MALE-----	3,499	341	311	328	284	293	313	272	256	291	261	260	289
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,960	557	527	556	507	504	499	438	504	452	452	478	486
ALL OTHER MALE-----	195	23	17	18	17	20	12	14	16	11	16	14	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	276	28	27	20	21	21	21	13	18	27	33	21	26
BLACK MALE-----	134	17	12	9	11	12	9	10	11	7	14	11	11
BLACK FEMALE-----	235	22	22	16	18	18	18	10	14	22	31	19	25





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Endocarditis, valve unspecified (I38)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,560	434	401	432	390	402	369	325	381	335	358	349	384
WHITE MALE-----	1,568	159	147	162	130	115	147	96	126	114	120	119	133
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,472	231	209	220	217	231	193	179	200	185	202	196	209
ALL OTHER MALE-----	230	21	17	14	23	24	10	22	29	22	11	18	19
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	290	23	28	36	20	32	19	28	26	14	25	16	23
BLACK MALE-----	202	17	13	14	20	20	10	18	26	21	9	16	18
BLACK FEMALE-----	250	21	24	30	18	27	17	26	22	10	22	15	18
Acute myocarditis (I40)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	297	42	29	31	21	16	23	21	22	27	21	21	23
WHITE MALE-----	111	13	17	13	7	8	6	7	5	12	9	6	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	111	17	8	11	9	4	9	8	12	9	5	9	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	34	5	2	1	4	2	4	2	1	1	6	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	41	7	2	6	1	2	4	4	4	5	1	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	31	4	2	1	3	2	4	2	1	1	5	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	36	6	1	4	1	2	4	4	3	5	1	3	2
Infective myocarditis (I40.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	210	29	19	21	17	8	17	16	18	20	16	12	17
WHITE MALE-----	81	10	11	8	7	3	6	5	3	10	7	5	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	75	10	6	6	8	3	6	7	10	6	3	3	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	24	3	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	5	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	30	6	1	6	-	1	2	3	4	3	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	23	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	5	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	26	5	1	4	-	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	1
Isolated myocarditis (I40.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acute myocarditis (I40.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute myocarditis, unspecified (I40.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	74	8	8	10	4	7	5	4	3	6	5	8	6
WHITE MALE-----	26	1	6	5	-	4	-	2	1	2	2	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	6	1	5	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>Cardiomyopathy (I42)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26,863	2,568	2,272	2,506	2,271	2,304	2,198	2,042	2,116	1,978	2,135	2,106	2,367
WHITE MALE-----	12,383	1,184	1,058	1,118	1,018	1,059	1,052	954	970	855	979	987	1,149
WHITE FEMALE-----	9,338	909	794	906	830	802	729	675	737	703	733	722	798
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2,951	274	245	274	240	250	224	225	227	230	258	239	265
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2,191	201	175	208	183	193	193	188	182	190	165	158	155
BLACK MALE-----	2,644	243	220	253	221	219	196	205	201	203	235	209	239
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,979	180	159	185	163	178	174	171	162	175	154	142	136
<b>Dilated cardiomyopathy (I42.0)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,970	493	419	438	438	426	389	372	386	346	387	408	468
WHITE MALE-----	2,357	231	214	203	209	199	179	191	169	146	191	188	237
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,304	141	110	128	117	107	99	96	104	93	94	96	119
ALL OTHER MALE-----	832	67	61	68	76	71	74	52	72	61	71	79	80
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	477	54	34	39	36	49	37	33	41	46	31	45	32
BLACK MALE-----	758	61	56	63	72	63	64	46	66	56	65	70	76
BLACK FEMALE-----	438	48	29	36	36	47	33	32	38	42	28	44	25
<b>Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (I42.1)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	194	18	14	23	8	19	14	17	15	12	16	17	21
WHITE MALE-----	45	3	4	5	2	3	6	3	4	-	8	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	121	13	8	14	4	15	8	8	10	9	7	9	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	1	1	2	1	-	-	5	1	2	1	3	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	1	1	2	1	-	-	4	1	2	1	2	-
<b>Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (I42.2)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,218	109	121	131	98	106	98	98	98	77	101	86	95
WHITE MALE-----	564	51	50	57	48	50	52	41	48	35	42	44	46
WHITE FEMALE-----	319	30	32	39	30	25	21	22	25	21	33	19	22
ALL OTHER MALE-----	212	16	29	21	13	24	13	23	14	11	17	14	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	123	12	10	14	7	7	12	12	11	10	9	9	10
BLACK MALE-----	199	16	28	20	12	22	13	22	13	10	14	13	16
BLACK FEMALE-----	112	11	10	10	7	6	12	10	10	9	9	8	10
<b>Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease (I42.3)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Endocardial fibroelastosis (I42.4)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	123	11	8	12	10	8	8	9	12	10	12	15	8
WHITE MALE-----	47	4	5	4	4	1	4	2	5	4	3	9	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	53	4	3	5	4	6	2	4	4	5	5	6	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	3	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	3	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>Other restrictive cardiomyopathy (I42.5)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	106	8	8	5	8	6	11	7	9	8	11	11	14
WHITE MALE-----	38	3	1	1	3	-	6	3	5	4	2	2	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	48	5	6	1	-	5	4	3	4	3	6	6	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1
<b>Alcoholic cardiomyopathy (I42.6)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	499	56	49	35	39	40	53	30	43	42	33	34	45
WHITE MALE-----	329	38	33	21	27	23	34	22	31	25	21	22	32
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	3	4	5	2	5	5	3	4	3	2	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	114	15	11	7	10	9	9	5	7	14	10	8	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	-	1	2	-	3	5	-	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	100	14	9	5	8	9	8	4	6	14	9	7	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	-	1	2	-	3	4	-	1	-	-	1	1
<b>Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents (I42.7)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	1	4	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other cardiomyopathies (I42.8)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	49	3	2	4	3	5	5	8	2	5	3	7	2
WHITE MALE-----	12	2	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	-	1	4	2	3	2	4	1	3	-	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-
<b>Cardiomyopathy, unspecified (I42.9)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19,687	1,869	1,647	1,857	1,666	1,692	1,618	1,501	1,551	1,476	1,570	1,528	1,712
WHITE MALE-----	8,985	852	749	826	725	782	770	689	708	638	710	715	821
WHITE FEMALE-----	7,420	712	627	710	671	635	587	535	585	566	586	580	626
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,760	172	143	174	139	142	126	140	133	142	156	138	155
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,522	133	128	147	131	133	135	137	125	130	118	95	110
BLACK MALE-----	1,558	148	127	161	127	122	109	128	115	121	144	119	137
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,369	119	117	131	113	121	122	124	109	120	110	84	99
<b>Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block (I44)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	367	38	30	41	19	33	26	26	28	30	35	29	32
WHITE MALE-----	132	14	10	18	9	11	9	6	13	8	15	6	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	199	24	19	17	10	18	14	15	11	17	15	21	18
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	27	-	1	5	-	3	3	4	2	2	5	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	25	-	1	5	-	3	3	3	2	2	4	1	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Atrioventricular block, first degree (I44.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrioventricular block, second degree (I44.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrioventricular block, complete (I44.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	330	32	26	38	19	32	23	23	27	26	31	25	28
WHITE MALE-----	118	11	8	17	9	11	7	5	13	7	14	5	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	183	21	17	15	10	18	14	13	11	16	13	18	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	22	-	1	5	-	3	2	4	1	1	4	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	-	1	5	-	3	2	3	1	1	4	1	-
Other and unspecified atrioventricular block (I44.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	6	3	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	3	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Left bundle-branch block, unspecified (I44.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other conduction disorders (I45)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	295	25	32	27	22	30	22	21	25	24	25	17	25
WHITE MALE-----	110	9	10	11	9	11	8	8	4	8	12	11	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	149	13	19	10	12	18	9	13	15	12	11	5	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	19	2	-	2	1	-	3	-	4	2	2	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	1	3	4	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	14	2	-	2	1	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	1	3	4	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block (I45.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Bifascicular block (I45.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific intraventricular block (I45.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified heart block (I45.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preexcitation syndrome (I45.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	3	5	5	-	3	-	1	6	1	3	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	17	2	2	4	-	3	-	1	1	1	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified conduction disorders (I45.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	99	6	12	10	8	12	8	5	5	12	4	8	9
WHITE MALE-----	37	1	3	3	3	4	4	1	1	4	2	6	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	50	4	8	5	5	7	3	4	3	6	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Supraventricular tachycardia (I47.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	137	10	12	9	15	14	16	6	10	7	17	11	10
WHITE MALE-----	43	4	4	3	3	7	4	-	4	3	5	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	79	5	8	5	10	4	10	6	5	4	10	7	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ventricular tachycardia (I47.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	507	49	46	45	34	40	27	44	38	41	54	46	43
WHITE MALE-----	221	21	21	17	15	18	9	18	19	13	29	22	19
WHITE FEMALE-----	196	14	18	20	17	19	13	22	12	21	12	16	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	46	8	3	4	1	1	3	2	2	5	4	5	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	44	6	4	4	1	2	2	2	5	2	9	3	4
BLACK MALE-----	43	8	2	4	1	1	3	2	2	4	3	5	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	36	4	4	4	1	2	2	2	3	1	8	2	3
Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified (I47.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrial fibrillation and flutter (I48)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9,451	904	796	839	792	737	712	701	722	761	833	782	872
WHITE MALE-----	2,887	288	255	252	236	220	236	207	194	241	256	243	259
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,948	563	497	532	505	473	438	439	468	463	531	482	557
ALL OTHER MALE-----	231	21	12	21	23	13	11	17	22	29	16	24	22
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	385	32	32	34	28	31	27	38	38	28	30	33	34
BLACK MALE-----	186	14	9	16	20	11	10	15	21	25	8	20	17
BLACK FEMALE-----	322	28	25	29	26	24	23	32	32	24	25	27	27
Other cardiac arrhythmias (I49)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10,461	1,017	835	922	892	895	868	864	836	779	806	844	903
WHITE MALE-----	4,110	388	336	334	359	338	359	323	337	309	322	352	353
WHITE FEMALE-----	4,790	459	384	435	408	418	406	406	371	344	371	373	415
ALL OTHER MALE-----	754	92	53	72	57	61	49	60	68	55	60	72	55
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	807	78	62	81	68	78	54	75	60	71	53	47	80
BLACK MALE-----	679	84	50	64	48	57	46	53	63	51	57	59	47
BLACK FEMALE-----	752	72	58	73	65	73	50	70	57	67	50	45	72
Ventricular fibrillation and flutter (I49.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,406	128	105	132	131	141	119	110	97	109	99	113	122
WHITE MALE-----	682	47	49	55	69	65	71	49	51	50	51	68	57
WHITE FEMALE-----	526	64	41	57	46	52	36	44	35	35	39	30	47
ALL OTHER MALE-----	98	12	5	13	8	11	4	9	5	8	5	9	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	100	5	10	7	8	13	8	8	6	16	4	6	9
BLACK MALE-----	86	11	3	13	7	9	3	9	4	6	5	7	9
BLACK FEMALE-----	95	4	9	7	8	12	7	7	6	16	4	6	9

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Ventricular premature depolarization (I49.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified premature depolarization (I49.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sick sinus syndrome (I49.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	449	46	46	35	52	43	36	43	28	29	27	33	31
WHITE MALE-----	154	18	16	12	21	7	16	13	7	11	11	9	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	251	24	26	21	22	30	18	26	17	15	15	21	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	3	-	-	4	3	1	2	1	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	26	1	4	2	5	3	1	2	3	1	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	14	2	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	25	1	4	2	5	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
Other specified cardiac arrhythmias (I49.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	47	-	3	5	3	2	3	5	3	6	4	5	8
WHITE MALE-----	15	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	4	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	-	2	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	2	1	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified (I49.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8,546	843	679	749	705	709	709	704	707	634	675	692	740
WHITE MALE-----	3,254	323	269	264	268	266	270	260	279	245	259	271	280
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,984	371	315	355	338	335	350	331	316	291	315	320	347
ALL OTHER MALE-----	634	77	47	59	45	47	44	48	61	45	55	62	44
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	674	72	48	71	54	61	45	65	51	53	46	39	69
BLACK MALE-----	575	71	46	51	38	46	42	42	57	43	52	51	36
BLACK FEMALE-----	628	67	45	63	52	57	42	61	49	49	44	37	62
Heart failure (I50)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	56,934	5,429	4,781	5,278	4,919	4,671	4,563	4,441	4,449	4,294	4,634	4,614	4,861
WHITE MALE-----	19,332	1,873	1,619	1,758	1,685	1,601	1,574	1,470	1,515	1,476	1,541	1,593	1,627
WHITE FEMALE-----	31,920	3,045	2,679	3,049	2,745	2,620	2,509	2,503	2,458	2,396	2,613	2,529	2,774
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2,300	197	186	207	205	179	195	190	194	173	204	174	196
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3,382	314	297	264	284	271	285	278	282	249	276	318	264
BLACK MALE-----	2,052	170	161	190	185	160	178	174	172	159	183	147	173
BLACK FEMALE-----	3,070	294	260	243	258	251	258	243	263	226	251	280	243



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified (I51.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	1	2	-	4	-	1	-	1	1	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified (I51.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myocarditis, unspecified (I51.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	530	53	63	52	48	37	35	37	40	38	51	38	38
WHITE MALE-----	193	12	24	16	21	16	19	11	19	13	23	7	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	181	20	22	17	14	9	10	10	12	11	20	21	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	82	13	6	12	8	6	3	8	5	3	5	5	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	74	8	11	7	5	6	3	8	4	11	3	5	3
BLACK MALE-----	69	10	4	10	7	6	2	7	4	3	5	5	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	66	8	11	4	4	6	3	8	4	10	3	3	2
Myocardial degeneration (I51.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	203	21	10	16	14	16	21	18	13	15	20	15	24
WHITE MALE-----	84	4	3	6	8	8	12	8	5	6	7	5	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	88	13	1	9	4	6	5	8	6	7	10	10	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	3	4	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	1	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	15	2	3	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	1
Cardiovascular disease, unspecified (I51.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,855	391	311	346	360	292	257	272	303	295	349	317	362
WHITE MALE-----	1,396	131	101	130	134	95	103	103	112	100	135	109	143
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,899	195	156	170	170	151	119	138	138	158	164	159	181
ALL OTHER MALE-----	249	30	24	18	25	18	15	8	28	22	25	19	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	311	35	30	28	31	28	20	23	25	15	25	30	21
BLACK MALE-----	209	28	18	13	22	13	13	6	26	20	22	14	14
BLACK FEMALE-----	280	34	23	25	27	27	20	20	22	12	24	27	19
Cardiomegaly (I51.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,403	148	120	120	118	121	126	107	116	85	121	103	118
WHITE MALE-----	682	74	63	66	52	58	62	58	59	32	51	44	63
WHITE FEMALE-----	351	38	32	25	32	26	32	21	31	22	34	31	27
ALL OTHER MALE-----	236	23	10	20	20	25	17	17	19	19	28	18	20
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	134	13	15	9	14	12	15	11	7	12	8	10	8
BLACK MALE-----	210	17	9	19	19	23	13	16	15	18	25	18	18
BLACK FEMALE-----	124	10	14	9	14	11	12	11	7	12	8	10	6



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Subarachnoid hemorrhage from vertebral artery (I60.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subarachnoid hemorrhage from other intracranial arteries (I60.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	32	7	3	1	3	1	2	-	-	4	4	-	7
WHITE MALE-----	10	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
Subarachnoid hemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified (I60.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	449	55	34	40	37	33	24	32	42	32	47	38	35
WHITE MALE-----	163	21	16	13	10	14	8	12	14	9	22	16	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	194	21	15	21	17	11	12	11	17	13	19	15	22
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	1	1	2	6	2	3	3	3	6	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	62	12	2	4	4	6	1	6	8	4	6	6	3
BLACK MALE-----	26	1	-	1	6	1	3	3	3	5	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	53	11	2	1	4	6	1	4	7	4	4	6	3
Other subarachnoid hemorrhage (I60.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	1	3	1	-	3	1	1	3	2	2	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subarachnoid hemorrhage, unspecified (I60.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,576	488	444	456	456	457	426	470	487	429	524	436	503
WHITE MALE-----	1,530	130	118	120	136	121	129	119	129	137	139	118	134
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,925	265	233	241	239	231	217	254	262	206	280	236	261
ALL OTHER MALE-----	380	29	36	41	30	37	30	28	24	32	32	28	33
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	741	64	57	54	51	68	50	69	72	54	73	54	75
BLACK MALE-----	275	20	28	35	25	31	19	18	17	20	20	22	20
BLACK FEMALE-----	546	45	47	42	40	48	39	54	54	39	51	35	52
Intracerebral hemorrhage (I61)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19,685	1,872	1,614	1,775	1,703	1,611	1,458	1,506	1,507	1,578	1,662	1,661	1,738
WHITE MALE-----	7,193	671	601	637	616	581	519	555	571	590	574	600	678
WHITE FEMALE-----	8,996	876	721	819	746	725	698	677	659	699	789	804	783
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,728	162	139	160	164	145	123	132	150	147	150	129	127
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,768	163	153	159	177	160	118	142	127	142	149	128	150
BLACK MALE-----	1,339	127	102	120	128	110	101	105	112	110	118	108	98
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,377	130	113	129	144	130	93	108	95	110	109	99	117



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical (I61.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	192	14	13	13	12	14	16	18	12	18	14	20	28
WHITE MALE-----	65	4	5	7	6	4	3	5	-	11	7	6	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	73	4	2	3	4	7	8	10	7	4	3	8	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	25	4	2	2	-	2	4	1	2	2	3	3	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	29	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	3	8
BLACK MALE-----	15	3	1	2	-	1	3	1	-	2	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	2	2	1	1	1	-	2	3	1	1	-	7
Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical (I61.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	108	9	5	12	12	10	6	11	7	9	9	7	11
WHITE MALE-----	36	5	3	2	6	4	4	2	2	1	3	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	55	4	1	9	2	3	1	7	5	6	6	3	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified (I61.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	44	5	1	4	5	1	4	2	3	4	5	8	2
WHITE MALE-----	16	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	2	2	3	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	4	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	1	3	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Intracerebral hemorrhage in brain stem (I61.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	578	54	47	49	48	42	37	42	39	53	62	57	48
WHITE MALE-----	212	23	23	14	13	13	8	20	20	21	19	22	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	199	17	13	18	16	16	17	15	9	18	24	19	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	101	9	7	9	10	8	10	5	6	7	12	8	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	66	5	4	8	9	5	2	2	4	7	7	8	5
BLACK MALE-----	78	5	5	8	7	5	9	3	4	6	10	6	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	48	4	4	6	7	5	1	1	3	3	4	7	3
Intracerebral hemorrhage in cerebellum (I61.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	625	65	50	55	41	53	50	53	52	53	44	47	62
WHITE MALE-----	250	22	18	26	17	21	20	18	26	18	16	23	25
WHITE FEMALE-----	252	34	19	14	19	20	22	18	17	26	17	19	27
ALL OTHER MALE-----	68	6	6	8	4	7	3	9	5	4	7	2	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	55	3	7	7	1	5	5	8	4	5	4	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	52	5	5	8	3	7	3	5	4	3	6	-	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	34	3	3	6	1	4	1	6	2	3	2	-	3
Intracerebral hemorrhage, intraventricular (I61.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	777	66	74	61	67	71	49	55	81	53	70	72	58
WHITE MALE-----	317	29	29	23	28	26	16	28	31	26	27	24	30
WHITE FEMALE-----	267	24	28	24	20	29	18	16	29	13	20	27	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	101	7	11	9	7	8	10	6	14	6	12	7	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	92	6	6	5	12	8	5	5	7	8	11	14	5
BLACK MALE-----	88	6	8	8	6	7	8	5	11	6	12	7	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	79	5	5	5	10	6	4	5	6	7	10	11	5



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Intracranial hemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified (I62.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,858	543	484	544	469	486	425	462	458	443	471	529	544
WHITE MALE-----	2,199	213	170	212	179	185	154	187	158	182	167	211	181
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,496	221	206	236	197	201	186	180	204	184	222	211	248
ALL OTHER MALE-----	536	54	49	43	48	39	39	40	44	44	36	50	50
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	627	55	59	53	45	61	46	55	52	33	46	57	65
BLACK MALE-----	416	45	35	29	34	32	32	32	36	31	26	43	41
BLACK FEMALE-----	480	39	47	46	35	42	35	46	42	28	36	39	45
Cerebral infarction (I63)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12,654	1,323	1,069	1,189	1,083	1,032	972	975	972	949	993	1,018	1,079
WHITE MALE-----	4,255	441	374	396	356	341	346	305	338	310	343	341	364
WHITE FEMALE-----	6,802	719	566	640	585	567	493	542	517	519	537	561	556
ALL OTHER MALE-----	688	69	52	64	55	60	61	51	60	60	36	47	73
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	909	94	77	89	87	64	72	77	57	60	77	69	86
BLACK MALE-----	585	58	48	53	51	49	49	40	54	50	33	42	58
BLACK FEMALE-----	775	82	65	77	70	56	61	67	44	55	69	58	71
Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries (I63.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	156	9	9	14	16	15	13	15	13	12	10	12	18
WHITE MALE-----	77	5	8	8	6	4	10	7	4	7	3	4	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	53	3	1	4	6	5	2	7	6	3	5	6	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	1	-	1	2	4	1	1	2	1	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	1
Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries (I63.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	2	-	3	1	3	2	2	-	2	-	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries (I63.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	714	79	55	53	66	72	59	56	57	49	57	65	46
WHITE MALE-----	341	40	32	28	37	25	31	17	26	28	28	26	23
WHITE FEMALE-----	297	32	18	21	26	32	21	32	23	15	24	34	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	41	5	1	2	2	7	4	4	5	4	2	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	35	2	4	2	1	8	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	31	2	-	1	1	6	4	3	5	4	2	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	28	1	2	2	1	8	2	3	2	2	2	2	1
Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries (I63.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,021	226	186	216	179	149	165	157	136	133	159	151	164
WHITE MALE-----	607	70	55	64	58	49	53	39	40	34	48	51	46
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,200	136	111	127	103	85	91	104	85	84	91	89	94
ALL OTHER MALE-----	94	8	11	10	6	6	9	6	6	9	5	5	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	120	12	9	15	12	9	12	8	5	6	15	6	11
BLACK MALE-----	84	6	10	9	6	5	8	6	5	8	4	4	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	107	10	8	13	11	8	11	6	4	6	14	6	10

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries (I63.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	644	58	57	54	43	49	52	58	64	48	51	47	63
WHITE MALE-----	226	24	26	17	12	11	16	18	24	22	21	15	20
WHITE FEMALE-----	352	26	25	30	29	31	28	36	35	25	26	27	34
ALL OTHER MALE-----	29	2	2	2	2	4	5	-	3	1	1	2	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	37	6	4	5	-	3	3	4	2	-	3	3	4
BLACK MALE-----	24	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	2	1	1	2	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	30	5	4	4	-	2	1	4	1	-	3	3	3
Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries (I63.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	267	26	18	22	24	21	25	19	22	19	26	20	25
WHITE MALE-----	98	4	6	7	6	9	10	6	12	10	13	7	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	143	15	9	14	17	12	13	11	8	9	10	11	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	5	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	4	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	1
Other cerebral infarction (I63.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	97	5	3	10	5	6	8	6	12	17	7	4	14
WHITE MALE-----	38	1	2	5	1	4	3	-	6	4	4	3	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	47	4	1	3	4	2	5	4	5	10	2	-	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Cerebral infarction, unspecified (I63.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8,736	918	741	817	749	717	648	662	668	669	683	718	746
WHITE MALE-----	2,861	296	245	265	236	239	222	217	226	204	226	235	250
WHITE FEMALE-----	4,699	502	401	440	400	397	332	347	355	372	379	393	381
ALL OTHER MALE-----	498	52	38	48	43	41	43	38	43	43	26	34	49
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	678	68	57	64	70	40	51	60	44	50	52	56	66
BLACK MALE-----	425	46	36	40	40	34	34	30	40	35	24	31	35
BLACK FEMALE-----	576	61	48	55	54	36	45	52	34	45	46	45	55
Stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction (I64)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	88,670	8,897	7,440	8,212	7,412	7,347	6,863	6,770	6,854	6,660	7,311	7,243	7,661
WHITE MALE-----	27,968	2,805	2,390	2,541	2,317	2,399	2,141	2,180	2,057	2,117	2,258	2,315	2,448
WHITE FEMALE-----	49,009	4,912	4,144	4,615	4,117	3,994	3,819	3,682	3,885	3,689	4,035	3,943	4,174
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4,830	491	389	442	396	403	373	377	358	361	419	412	409
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6,863	689	517	614	582	551	530	531	554	493	599	573	630
BLACK MALE-----	4,016	399	320	362	322	332	317	311	289	309	361	349	345
BLACK FEMALE-----	5,875	600	438	532	499	483	452	448	466	426	514	485	532
Other cerebrovascular diseases (I67)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9,449	907	780	824	791	795	745	735	672	712	830	774	884
WHITE MALE-----	2,951	249	249	256	249	257	241	242	209	228	260	241	270
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,282	533	445	464	444	437	398	402	378	385	455	442	499
ALL OTHER MALE-----	456	51	34	42	42	35	34	34	34	33	46	32	39
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	760	74	52	62	56	66	72	57	51	66	69	59	76
BLACK MALE-----	401	42	31	39	40	31	30	29	27	29	40	28	35
BLACK FEMALE-----	676	67	45	56	52	54	64	52	46	58	59	53	70

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured (I67.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	3	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	3	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured (I67.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	403	31	34	33	34	35	31	27	34	33	39	41	31
WHITE MALE-----	133	7	12	12	14	12	7	8	14	9	11	17	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	204	18	18	15	19	19	19	11	17	18	18	21	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	3	2	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	48	3	2	4	1	4	4	6	2	5	8	2	7
BLACK MALE-----	16	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	42	2	2	3	1	4	4	6	2	4	6	2	6
Cerebral atherosclerosis (I67.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,234	135	105	103	117	107	86	103	72	103	106	97	100
WHITE MALE-----	334	34	30	26	33	26	28	24	18	30	30	25	30
WHITE FEMALE-----	759	87	66	63	67	69	53	70	42	58	65	61	58
ALL OTHER MALE-----	58	6	4	6	9	4	1	3	5	4	6	5	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	83	8	5	8	8	8	4	6	7	11	5	6	7
BLACK MALE-----	54	5	4	5	8	4	-	3	5	4	6	5	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	81	8	5	7	8	8	4	6	6	11	5	6	7
Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy (I67.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	2	3	2	-	3	2	3	-	3	2	5	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertensive encephalopathy (I67.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	50	3	4	9	4	5	2	3	1	-	6	6	7
WHITE MALE-----	14	-	1	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	2	2	4	2	3	1	1	1	-	4	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Moyamoya disease (I67.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	5	1	1	4	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified (I67.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	76	6	10	3	6	6	6	7	10	2	9	6	5
WHITE MALE-----	23	4	2	-	2	3	2	-	4	-	5	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	45	2	7	2	3	3	3	6	5	1	3	5	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other specified cerebrovascular diseases (I67.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,163	120	98	116	92	92	92	86	89	91	90	98	99
WHITE MALE-----	377	29	34	39	31	38	31	25	28	31	32	30	29
WHITE FEMALE-----	632	68	55	65	46	41	42	52	51	51	46	56	59
ALL OTHER MALE-----	62	9	6	5	7	4	6	3	4	8	4	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	92	14	3	7	8	9	13	6	6	1	8	9	8
BLACK MALE-----	57	9	6	5	6	3	5	2	3	8	4	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	79	13	2	6	8	6	11	6	5	1	6	8	7
Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified (I67.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6,458	602	525	556	532	545	524	500	465	478	573	520	638
WHITE MALE-----	2,053	175	170	175	167	175	172	177	145	156	178	166	197
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,585	350	293	312	303	300	279	260	261	256	316	293	362
ALL OTHER MALE-----	299	30	21	27	24	26	22	24	24	19	32	23	27
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	521	47	41	42	38	44	51	39	35	47	47	38	52
BLACK MALE-----	260	23	18	25	24	23	22	21	18	15	28	19	24
BLACK FEMALE-----	462	42	35	39	35	36	45	34	32	41	41	34	48
Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease (I69)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19,987	1,917	1,720	1,857	1,752	1,628	1,575	1,546	1,468	1,436	1,706	1,646	1,736
WHITE MALE-----	6,613	640	573	615	548	547	511	488	473	498	589	566	565
WHITE FEMALE-----	10,866	1,024	939	997	1,009	876	852	838	810	747	916	893	965
ALL OTHER MALE-----	999	96	91	101	74	83	91	84	65	78	79	64	93
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,509	157	117	144	121	122	121	136	120	113	122	123	113
BLACK MALE-----	773	71	75	76	57	61	69	67	52	64	62	48	71
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,244	128	93	111	102	100	100	110	105	89	112	102	92
Sequelae of subarachnoid hemorrhage (I69.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	85	7	7	10	9	6	9	4	3	10	5	8	7
WHITE MALE-----	22	1	5	2	-	1	5	-	1	2	1	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	48	6	2	5	5	4	4	3	1	5	3	5	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Sequelae of intracerebral hemorrhage (I69.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	183	15	14	16	15	21	11	10	19	11	12	15	24
WHITE MALE-----	74	9	3	6	4	12	5	3	7	3	6	8	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	87	4	8	9	10	8	6	6	9	5	5	4	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage (I69.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	78	8	4	8	5	3	2	13	3	4	12	8	8
WHITE MALE-----	32	4	2	4	1	1	1	3	1	2	4	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	39	4	2	4	2	2	1	7	2	1	7	2	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Sequelae of cerebral infarction (I69.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	845	83	80	80	66	64	61	70	62	49	67	77	86
WHITE MALE-----	280	25	27	24	22	22	21	15	23	22	24	23	32
WHITE FEMALE-----	443	44	39	39	35	37	31	41	30	19	36	48	44
ALL OTHER MALE-----	39	4	3	8	3	1	5	5	2	3	1	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	83	10	11	9	6	4	4	9	7	5	6	5	7
BLACK MALE-----	29	3	3	8	2	-	1	5	2	3	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	61	8	7	8	5	3	3	5	5	5	3	3	6
Sequelae of stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction (I69.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10,259	1,001	847	986	921	854	830	788	689	724	926	789	904
WHITE MALE-----	3,564	364	295	342	300	295	268	269	241	261	338	287	304
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,074	475	419	483	491	420	421	379	335	349	455	390	457
ALL OTHER MALE-----	685	63	63	74	52	62	63	55	45	52	47	42	67
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	936	99	70	87	78	77	78	85	68	62	86	70	76
BLACK MALE-----	529	48	53	56	37	45	51	43	36	44	36	30	50
BLACK FEMALE-----	772	79	58	63	65	62	62	70	62	48	81	57	65
Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases (I69.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8,537	803	768	757	736	680	662	661	692	638	684	749	707
WHITE MALE-----	2,641	237	241	237	221	216	211	198	200	208	216	239	217
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,175	491	469	457	466	405	389	402	433	368	410	444	441
ALL OTHER MALE-----	261	29	24	19	18	19	23	21	17	18	30	20	23
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	460	46	34	44	31	40	39	40	42	44	28	46	26
BLACK MALE-----	205	20	18	12	17	15	17	17	13	14	26	16	20
BLACK FEMALE-----	389	39	27	36	28	34	35	33	37	34	26	41	19
Atherosclerosis (I70)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14,086	1,378	1,244	1,286	1,241	1,111	1,037	1,174	1,039	1,068	1,198	1,099	1,211
WHITE MALE-----	4,696	420	391	409	407	387	381	410	349	366	406	368	402
WHITE FEMALE-----	8,265	842	749	780	723	635	585	670	594	631	702	646	708
ALL OTHER MALE-----	447	46	36	39	41	37	29	38	36	27	28	40	50
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	678	70	68	58	70	52	42	56	60	44	62	45	51
BLACK MALE-----	370	34	29	31	37	28	20	38	33	21	23	35	41
BLACK FEMALE-----	600	66	59	54	62	46	38	50	49	40	53	37	46
Atherosclerosis of aorta (I70.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	47	4	2	7	5	1	1	8	2	1	5	2	9
WHITE MALE-----	14	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	4	1	4	5	1	1	3	-	-	4	2	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Atherosclerosis of renal artery (I70.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	65	5	2	8	3	9	6	5	6	8	3	5	5
WHITE MALE-----	20	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	39	2	1	5	-	5	4	4	3	4	2	5	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Atherosclerosis of arteries of the extremities (I70.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	520	48	37	47	33	46	57	38	38	53	44	41	38
WHITE MALE-----	169	13	16	17	11	16	21	14	11	13	14	13	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	283	27	18	26	14	24	30	20	19	32	27	25	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	19	1	-	1	2	1	2	-	4	2	1	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	49	7	3	3	6	5	4	4	4	6	2	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	18	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	4	2	1	1	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	48	7	3	3	6	4	4	4	4	6	2	2	3
Atherosclerosis of other arteries (I70.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis (I70.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13,447	1,321	1,201	1,222	1,200	1,054	972	1,123	993	1,006	1,145	1,051	1,159
WHITE MALE-----	4,491	404	374	386	394	367	358	391	334	350	390	355	388
WHITE FEMALE-----	7,908	809	727	744	704	605	549	643	572	595	668	614	678
ALL OTHER MALE-----	425	45	36	38	39	36	27	37	32	23	27	39	46
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	623	63	64	54	63	46	38	52	55	38	60	43	47
BLACK MALE-----	349	33	29	30	35	27	19	37	29	17	22	34	37
BLACK FEMALE-----	546	59	55	50	55	41	34	46	44	34	51	35	42
Aortic aneurysm and dissection (I71)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15,234	1,365	1,237	1,393	1,207	1,301	1,145	1,117	1,215	1,187	1,374	1,272	1,421
WHITE MALE-----	8,224	743	656	782	660	662	602	590	672	659	732	703	763
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,428	498	447	495	421	494	408	409	425	401	480	441	509
ALL OTHER MALE-----	890	63	72	69	69	83	78	68	67	67	91	74	89
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	692	61	62	47	57	62	57	50	51	60	71	54	60
BLACK MALE-----	671	54	52	50	46	66	58	50	49	50	77	53	66
BLACK FEMALE-----	580	53	55	40	47	52	49	40	47	48	61	42	46
Dissection of aorta [any part] (I71.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,423	306	294	324	241	307	269	235	265	250	319	273	340
WHITE MALE-----	1,686	165	144	161	117	155	124	110	138	127	156	129	160
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,161	92	107	117	85	101	101	85	85	74	104	96	114
ALL OTHER MALE-----	349	23	29	31	21	35	30	25	26	23	35	29	42
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	227	26	14	15	18	16	14	15	16	26	24	19	24
BLACK MALE-----	264	20	17	22	16	28	24	19	17	17	32	19	33
BLACK FEMALE-----	180	22	11	11	13	14	13	12	15	19	21	12	17



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured (I71.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,084	105	79	97	86	92	92	77	110	89	99	68	90
WHITE MALE-----	439	33	34	39	32	38	37	31	51	34	46	29	35
WHITE FEMALE-----	500	55	29	45	39	41	47	35	52	44	40	28	45
ALL OTHER MALE-----	71	8	8	6	7	5	5	6	3	5	6	8	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	74	9	8	7	8	8	3	5	4	6	7	3	6
BLACK MALE-----	54	8	7	4	5	3	2	5	3	3	5	6	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	60	8	7	5	7	7	3	2	3	4	7	2	5
Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture (I71.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	773	72	77	63	52	79	50	66	52	61	76	65	60
WHITE MALE-----	266	24	28	28	16	29	20	19	22	21	26	17	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	398	42	38	29	23	40	20	36	22	32	39	40	37
ALL OTHER MALE-----	46	1	5	2	4	5	3	5	4	4	5	4	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	63	5	6	4	9	5	7	6	4	4	6	4	3
BLACK MALE-----	38	1	4	1	3	4	2	3	4	4	5	3	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	52	4	4	4	8	5	5	4	4	4	5	2	3
Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured (I71.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,109	461	410	473	402	426	391	366	399	390	460	447	484
WHITE MALE-----	3,210	290	245	304	272	245	241	229	250	252	290	286	306
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,587	144	138	149	107	147	123	117	124	114	135	139	150
ALL OTHER MALE-----	201	20	16	17	16	20	15	13	16	16	21	12	19
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	111	7	11	3	7	14	12	7	9	8	14	10	9
BLACK MALE-----	142	15	10	13	9	15	10	11	11	11	16	9	12
BLACK FEMALE-----	96	6	11	3	7	10	8	7	9	8	10	9	8
Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture (I71.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,315	199	185	213	198	177	174	183	191	204	194	199	198
WHITE MALE-----	1,309	112	96	135	106	92	104	97	103	121	105	129	109
WHITE FEMALE-----	823	77	67	67	78	70	52	74	75	61	70	56	76
ALL OTHER MALE-----	84	3	7	5	8	3	8	6	9	10	9	8	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	99	7	15	6	6	12	10	6	4	12	10	6	5
BLACK MALE-----	68	3	7	4	5	3	6	5	6	8	8	7	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	86	6	14	6	5	9	10	4	3	10	9	6	4
Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured (I71.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	80	7	-	7	3	7	2	7	4	13	6	13	11
WHITE MALE-----	40	5	-	4	1	3	1	4	2	5	5	5	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	33	2	-	3	2	4	1	2	-	7	-	7	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture (I71.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	121	5	10	12	12	12	9	7	12	8	16	6	12
WHITE MALE-----	57	1	4	7	9	3	3	5	4	5	5	3	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	48	3	4	4	3	9	3	1	6	2	8	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger] (I73.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	15	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other specified peripheral vascular diseases (I73.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	34	2	3	5	2	3	1	4	4	4	3	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	11	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	1	2	3	2	1	-	4	3	2	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified (I73.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7,214	651	608	664	637	641	567	565	575	537	560	604	605
WHITE MALE-----	2,532	225	210	235	215	216	207	195	198	183	204	204	240
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,515	318	305	315	328	303	257	282	298	277	267	297	268
ALL OTHER MALE-----	475	39	34	49	37	47	46	36	41	29	35	48	34
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	692	69	59	65	57	75	57	52	38	48	54	55	63
BLACK MALE-----	435	34	32	48	37	41	41	33	37	28	34	43	27
BLACK FEMALE-----	659	64	54	64	54	73	54	50	38	46	50	52	60
Arterial embolism and thrombosis (I74)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	906	87	66	89	86	66	83	71	72	72	62	71	81
WHITE MALE-----	309	28	27	29	31	21	33	28	20	22	21	26	23
WHITE FEMALE-----	508	52	38	51	45	39	41	36	40	43	33	39	51
ALL OTHER MALE-----	35	5	-	5	3	2	3	1	4	1	3	3	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	54	2	1	4	7	4	6	6	8	6	5	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	30	4	-	5	3	2	2	1	3	-	3	3	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	48	-	1	4	6	3	6	6	7	6	5	3	1
Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta (I74.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	53	4	4	6	3	4	4	3	4	3	4	9	5
WHITE MALE-----	20	3	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	6	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	1	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	1	3	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta (I74.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	189	17	15	21	17	18	23	10	16	8	15	13	16
WHITE MALE-----	67	7	9	8	7	6	8	4	3	3	3	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	99	7	6	10	7	11	13	5	11	4	7	8	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	4	1	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the upper extremities (I74.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	4	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	2	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the lower extremities (I74.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	160	19	10	15	19	9	12	10	14	17	12	8	15
WHITE MALE-----	38	4	3	3	3	2	5	3	6	4	1	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	112	14	7	11	13	7	7	7	6	10	11	7	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified (I74.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	3	-	6	3	4	5	2	6	3	1	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	2	-	5	1	2	3	1	5	3	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery (I74.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	29	5	4	5	2	3	1	-	1	1	2	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	8	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	3	3	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries (I74.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	40	4	1	3	2	2	3	6	4	-	6	4	5
WHITE MALE-----	21	2	-	1	1	1	3	3	1	-	4	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery (I74.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	382	31	32	33	39	24	33	39	26	40	20	30	35
WHITE MALE-----	143	10	12	10	17	10	14	16	8	13	11	13	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	202	19	19	20	20	11	14	18	12	25	7	14	23
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	2	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	22	-	1	2	1	2	3	5	4	2	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	-	1	2	1	2	3	5	4	2	-	1	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other diseases of capillaries (I78.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	-	1	-	1	3	3	2	-	1	3	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (I80)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,209	286	261	297	243	228	261	279	287	245	279	283	260
WHITE MALE-----	1,009	90	76	94	59	65	83	102	97	73	103	89	78
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,601	136	138	149	135	123	126	125	138	116	123	148	144
ALL OTHER MALE-----	256	21	19	24	25	20	22	24	25	21	25	17	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	343	39	28	30	24	20	30	28	27	35	28	29	25
BLACK MALE-----	241	21	19	24	25	19	19	21	22	20	23	15	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	316	38	26	28	19	18	30	25	25	32	25	29	21
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities (I80.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein (I80.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	40	3	4	-	3	1	5	4	4	3	4	3	6
WHITE MALE-----	11	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	1	3	-	-	1	3	2	4	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities (I80.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,730	235	216	258	206	198	221	230	249	208	239	246	224
WHITE MALE-----	860	76	66	78	48	54	70	82	89	64	89	79	65
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,368	112	111	134	119	108	111	104	115	96	104	127	127
ALL OTHER MALE-----	216	19	17	21	20	17	16	19	22	18	22	13	12
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	286	28	22	25	19	19	24	25	23	30	24	27	20
BLACK MALE-----	204	19	17	21	20	17	14	17	19	17	20	11	12
BLACK FEMALE-----	266	27	20	23	15	17	24	23	21	29	21	27	19
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified (I80.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	278	33	31	23	19	19	23	25	23	19	22	20	21
WHITE MALE-----	91	9	8	10	6	9	6	11	7	7	8	6	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	129	15	17	8	8	7	8	8	13	7	10	14	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	24	1	2	2	3	2	5	4	-	2	2	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	34	8	4	3	2	1	4	2	3	3	2	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	23	1	2	2	3	2	4	4	-	2	2	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	31	8	4	3	2	1	4	1	3	3	2	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava (I82.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	42	5	5	3	5	2	8	3	1	3	-	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	19	2	1	-	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	1	3	3	2	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein (I82.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins (I82.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	83	15	5	9	9	8	1	4	7	3	5	9	8
WHITE MALE-----	22	5	1	1	3	4	-	1	-	-	1	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	45	6	3	7	6	3	1	2	5	2	2	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2
Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein (I82.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	69	7	10	5	6	3	7	7	5	6	3	4	6
WHITE MALE-----	22	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	6	7	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	1	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
Varicose veins of lower extremities (I83)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	183	18	14	11	19	11	16	15	13	20	20	11	15
WHITE MALE-----	74	8	6	6	7	5	4	3	6	8	11	3	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	82	8	5	4	9	4	8	9	6	8	8	7	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	19	2	2	-	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	16	2	2	-	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer (I83.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	80	7	3	3	7	5	8	8	6	8	12	8	5
WHITE MALE-----	26	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	6	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	4	1	2	5	2	5	5	3	6	6	6	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Varicose veins of other specified sites (I86.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of veins (I87)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	147	16	16	12	15	12	12	13	9	10	12	7	13
WHITE MALE-----	54	6	5	7	4	5	4	3	1	5	8	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	77	7	8	5	9	5	6	10	7	4	3	4	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	3	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	3	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postphlebotic syndrome (I87.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compression of vein (I87.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	40	6	3	5	4	2	5	2	5	2	2	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	11	2	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	2	-	3	2	-	2	2	5	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venous insufficiency (chronic) (peripheral) (I87.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	52	6	5	4	6	6	3	7	2	2	3	2	6
WHITE MALE-----	22	2	1	4	2	3	-	2	1	2	3	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	4	4	-	4	3	2	5	1	-	-	1	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified disorders of veins (I87.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	49	3	7	3	4	4	4	3	2	6	6	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	19	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	4	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	1	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other hypotension (I95.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypotension, unspecified (I95.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	230	19	17	22	8	13	18	22	16	21	23	25	26
WHITE MALE-----	78	9	8	9	2	6	3	5	3	5	10	11	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	97	8	3	6	3	6	12	12	5	13	6	9	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	29	1	3	4	-	1	2	3	2	1	5	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	26	1	3	3	3	-	1	2	6	2	2	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	23	-	2	3	-	1	2	3	1	1	3	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	5	2	1	1	2
Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system (I99)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	238	15	17	26	20	25	18	17	15	19	19	23	24
WHITE MALE-----	104	5	7	13	10	14	8	12	6	7	4	10	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	96	9	5	10	9	4	8	3	8	9	10	9	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	20	-	2	1	-	5	-	2	-	2	3	4	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	1	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	1	2	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	17	-	1	1	-	4	-	1	-	2	3	4	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	-	3	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold] (J00)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute sinusitis (J01)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute sinusitis, unspecified (J01.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-











[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified (J12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	282	54	42	30	26	13	15	12	11	16	16	21	26
WHITE MALE-----	123	23	17	12	8	7	6	5	5	7	10	13	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	108	24	16	12	13	4	5	3	3	7	5	4	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	28	5	3	3	2	-	2	2	2	1	1	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	2	6	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	18	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	1	3	2	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
Adenoviral pneumonia (J12.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia (J12.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	6	8	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	8	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Parainfluenza virus pneumonia (J12.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral pneumonia, unspecified (J12.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	247	48	32	26	21	13	15	11	9	13	15	21	23
WHITE MALE-----	110	22	14	10	6	7	6	4	4	7	9	13	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	98	23	12	10	12	4	5	3	3	5	5	4	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	2	1	3	2	-	2	2	2	1	1	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	1	5	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	13	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	-	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae (J13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	562	94	71	71	45	52	36	17	18	24	28	36	70
WHITE MALE-----	231	34	22	27	25	23	17	9	9	7	15	16	27
WHITE FEMALE-----	245	40	38	38	14	22	16	5	7	13	8	13	31
ALL OTHER MALE-----	50	11	7	4	4	3	1	2	1	4	3	2	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	36	9	4	2	2	4	2	1	1	-	2	5	4
BLACK MALE-----	40	9	6	3	4	2	-	1	1	2	2	2	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	30	8	3	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	2	5	3



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pneumonia due to other streptococci (J15.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	326	51	42	24	32	32	20	15	9	15	32	28	26
WHITE MALE-----	137	19	18	12	11	18	7	4	6	5	14	12	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	141	21	18	9	15	11	9	8	2	10	12	14	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	27	9	3	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	6	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	2	3	-	6	2	4	1	-	-	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	21	7	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	2	-	4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1
Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli (J15.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	4	2	2	4	3	3	5	3	2	3	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	16	1	2	1	4	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	3	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria (J15.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	1	4	2	4	-	2	3	1	1	2	1	5
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	2	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae (J15.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	58	8	2	6	3	5	4	3	6	4	2	6	9
WHITE MALE-----	26	2	1	2	1	4	1	1	4	1	-	5	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	5	1	4	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Other bacterial pneumonia (J15.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	27	3	2	6	2	4	-	3	-	1	3	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	11	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	1	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified (J15.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,667	189	165	143	133	126	136	122	115	111	128	143	156
WHITE MALE-----	659	69	68	60	45	48	59	41	48	48	63	58	52
WHITE FEMALE-----	799	92	81	67	67	57	61	65	52	52	49	71	85
ALL OTHER MALE-----	109	16	9	7	8	12	7	12	4	4	12	8	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	100	12	7	9	13	9	9	4	11	7	4	6	9
BLACK MALE-----	90	13	7	6	7	11	7	5	2	4	12	7	9
BLACK FEMALE-----	77	8	4	7	12	7	6	4	7	7	4	4	7

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified (J16)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms (J16.8)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Pneumonia, organism unspecified (J18)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	57,070	6,588	5,478	5,637	4,954	4,437	4,304	3,918	3,557	3,733	4,729	4,560	5,175
WHITE MALE-----	21,630	2,519	1,982	2,058	1,825	1,682	1,650	1,481	1,360	1,444	1,881	1,761	1,987
WHITE FEMALE-----	28,851	3,318	2,850	2,972	2,567	2,233	2,166	1,975	1,760	1,829	2,332	2,261	2,588
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3,223	362	320	299	270	246	242	217	228	220	262	264	293
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3,366	389	326	308	292	276	246	245	209	240	254	274	307
BLACK MALE-----	2,525	287	253	229	210	194	191	162	180	177	209	209	224
BLACK FEMALE-----	2,733	315	268	234	236	230	201	203	165	197	215	222	247

Bronchopneumonia, unspecified (J18.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,738	227	205	184	166	111	116	107	106	105	148	116	147
WHITE MALE-----	654	84	84	69	55	38	42	42	45	37	57	46	55
WHITE FEMALE-----	789	100	79	91	85	52	58	45	49	41	65	52	72
ALL OTHER MALE-----	164	21	25	14	10	12	11	9	6	13	16	12	15
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	131	22	17	10	16	9	5	11	6	14	10	6	5
BLACK MALE-----	140	17	22	13	9	9	9	9	6	10	15	9	12
BLACK FEMALE-----	107	17	15	8	12	6	5	5	6	13	9	6	5

Lobar pneumonia, unspecified (J18.1)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,579	189	169	151	141	108	124	120	85	106	111	131	144
WHITE MALE-----	637	87	55	54	52	52	54	39	34	43	51	56	60
WHITE FEMALE-----	636	63	86	62	51	35	51	53	37	48	43	48	59
ALL OTHER MALE-----	164	20	16	24	16	10	10	16	7	10	7	15	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	142	19	12	11	22	11	9	12	7	5	10	12	12
BLACK MALE-----	137	16	14	20	14	8	9	15	4	6	6	13	12
BLACK FEMALE-----	132	18	12	9	21	11	8	12	5	5	10	10	11

Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified (J18.2)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	49	4	7	5	1	8	5	3	-	7	3	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	19	3	2	3	-	4	1	-	-	5	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	1	5	2	1	3	3	2	-	2	3	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other pneumonia, organism unspecified (J18.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51	8	4	5	1	4	3	4	4	6	5	5	2
WHITE MALE-----	17	3	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	3	3	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	2	4	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Pneumonia, unspecified (J18.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	53,653	6,160	5,093	5,292	4,645	4,206	4,056	3,684	3,362	3,509	4,462	4,305	4,879
WHITE MALE-----	20,303	2,342	1,841	1,929	1,718	1,587	1,552	1,399	1,280	1,356	1,770	1,659	1,870
WHITE FEMALE-----	27,376	3,152	2,676	2,816	2,429	2,141	2,053	1,873	1,672	1,735	2,219	2,156	2,454
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2,889	320	279	261	244	224	220	190	214	197	239	236	265
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3,085	346	297	286	254	254	231	222	196	221	234	254	290
BLACK MALE-----	2,243	253	217	196	187	177	173	136	169	161	188	186	200
BLACK FEMALE-----	2,487	278	241	217	203	211	187	186	154	179	196	204	231
Acute bronchitis (J20)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	201	34	31	24	12	16	8	11	11	13	12	14	15
WHITE MALE-----	51	12	2	5	3	4	5	3	4	4	7	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	122	21	24	16	7	10	2	6	3	8	2	10	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	3	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	-	4	2	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	-	3	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-
Acute bronchitis due to Hemophilus influenzae (J20.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus (J20.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms (J20.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	6	3	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Acute bronchitis, unspecified (J20.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	183	27	27	23	12	14	8	11	10	13	11	13	14
WHITE MALE-----	48	10	2	5	3	3	5	3	4	4	7	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	113	17	21	16	7	10	2	6	3	8	1	10	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	3	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	-	4	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	-	3	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-
Acute bronchiolitis (J21)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	62	10	9	7	7	4	4	2	3	6	2	3	5
WHITE MALE-----	16	2	3	2	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	5	5	4	3	1	2	1	1	3	1	-	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus (J21.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms (J21.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified (J21.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	6	7	7	7	4	4	2	3	6	1	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	2	2	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	4	4	4	3	1	2	1	1	3	1	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection (J22)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	84	11	9	8	7	7	3	6	6	6	7	9	5
WHITE MALE-----	27	2	3	3	-	-	2	4	2	-	3	7	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	54	8	6	5	7	6	1	2	4	6	3	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Stenosis of larynx (J38.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other diseases of larynx (J38.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	3	-	3	3	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	14	3	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J39)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	234	26	22	16	18	22	15	15	14	20	22	20	24
WHITE MALE-----	85	9	8	7	7	7	4	5	3	11	7	5	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	100	12	9	8	7	8	6	6	9	6	12	9	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	29	4	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	1	3	-	3	4	2	2	-	1	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	21	3	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	1	3	-	3	4	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess (J39.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other abscess of pharynx (J39.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of pharynx (J39.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	101	10	9	5	8	7	5	9	8	11	15	5	9
WHITE MALE-----	44	6	3	1	4	3	3	3	1	6	7	2	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	43	3	4	4	3	3	1	4	6	4	7	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Emphysema, unspecified (J43.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16,223	1,739	1,537	1,656	1,545	1,472	1,287	1,159	1,080	1,011	1,158	1,233	1,346
WHITE MALE-----	7,790	854	720	798	712	718	599	586	534	495	542	606	626
WHITE FEMALE-----	7,436	788	707	749	718	670	605	501	480	454	545	574	645
ALL OTHER MALE-----	616	62	72	62	67	55	52	47	49	39	37	31	43
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	381	35	38	47	48	29	31	25	17	23	34	22	32
BLACK MALE-----	486	49	58	48	46	46	40	39	39	34	30	28	29
BLACK FEMALE-----	323	33	34	35	37	22	26	22	16	21	30	17	30
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (J44)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	100,572	10,148	9,133	9,855	9,360	8,589	8,105	7,264	6,996	6,883	7,734	7,780	8,725
WHITE MALE-----	45,248	4,513	4,102	4,369	4,170	3,883	3,675	3,286	3,194	3,128	3,492	3,494	3,942
WHITE FEMALE-----	48,568	4,986	4,406	4,843	4,589	4,099	3,872	3,472	3,289	3,283	3,728	3,769	4,232
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3,894	366	338	374	341	364	324	304	293	264	315	299	312
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2,862	283	287	269	260	243	234	202	220	208	199	218	239
BLACK MALE-----	3,193	300	274	307	283	306	265	264	231	214	263	248	238
BLACK FEMALE-----	2,385	234	244	219	220	204	201	169	175	184	158	190	187
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection (J44.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	293	44	25	33	35	25	21	20	8	10	14	34	24
WHITE MALE-----	124	15	8	16	16	10	11	6	5	5	8	16	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	149	25	13	16	17	14	10	12	3	4	5	15	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified (J44.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	27	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (J44.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,762	461	368	404	318	301	307	238	219	226	272	295	353
WHITE MALE-----	1,525	186	140	157	142	132	117	90	102	87	103	112	157
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,885	230	196	211	150	137	155	122	98	113	146	157	170
ALL OTHER MALE-----	192	21	18	20	12	18	22	14	12	15	9	16	15
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	160	24	14	16	14	14	13	12	7	11	14	10	11
BLACK MALE-----	151	16	15	13	5	15	17	13	11	13	8	14	11
BLACK FEMALE-----	128	17	13	15	11	11	12	10	6	11	10	6	6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified (J44.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	96,490	9,641	8,738	9,415	9,005	8,261	7,775	7,004	6,766	6,644	7,446	7,448	8,347
WHITE MALE-----	43,585	4,311	3,953	4,194	4,011	3,740	3,546	3,189	3,086	3,035	3,379	3,364	3,777
WHITE FEMALE-----	46,523	4,730	4,197	4,615	4,421	3,947	3,706	3,338	3,186	3,164	3,577	3,596	4,046
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3,693	342	319	354	328	346	302	289	281	248	306	281	297
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2,689	258	269	252	245	228	221	188	213	197	184	207	227
BLACK MALE-----	3,035	282	258	294	277	291	248	250	220	200	255	233	227
BLACK FEMALE-----	2,246	216	228	203	208	192	189	157	169	173	148	183	180

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Asthma (J45)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,897	401	348	396	342	336	276	285	296	260	331	301	325
WHITE MALE-----	855	84	90	89	81	72	58	62	72	52	70	66	59
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,922	213	179	205	185	162	125	137	126	118	165	134	173
ALL OTHER MALE-----	479	42	34	45	31	41	40	39	54	46	36	31	40
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	641	62	45	57	45	61	53	47	44	44	60	70	53
BLACK MALE-----	411	38	26	37	25	37	35	32	48	39	31	28	35
BLACK FEMALE-----	561	52	36	48	37	53	47	39	44	39	57	63	46
Predominantly allergic asthma (J45.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	184	16	13	15	13	21	14	19	17	14	10	20	12
WHITE MALE-----	43	6	3	5	4	3	4	5	3	3	2	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	1	6	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	63	3	5	6	5	8	5	6	9	3	5	5	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	36	4	1	1	1	7	2	5	1	2	2	7	3
BLACK MALE-----	58	3	4	5	4	8	5	5	9	2	5	5	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	33	3	1	1	1	7	2	3	1	2	2	7	3
Nonallergic asthma (J45.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma, unspecified (J45.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,707	384	335	380	328	314	262	266	279	246	320	280	313
WHITE MALE-----	810	78	87	83	77	69	54	57	69	49	68	63	56
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,877	210	175	202	181	158	122	134	122	112	163	128	170
ALL OTHER MALE-----	416	39	29	39	26	33	35	33	45	43	31	26	37
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	604	57	44	56	44	54	51	42	43	42	58	63	50
BLACK MALE-----	353	35	22	32	21	29	30	27	39	37	26	23	32
BLACK FEMALE-----	528	49	35	47	36	46	45	36	43	37	55	56	43
Status asthmaticus (J46)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	372	35	29	32	35	38	30	26	27	32	27	30	31
WHITE MALE-----	82	8	3	9	9	8	7	8	4	7	9	1	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	131	15	11	12	15	13	7	7	11	13	7	14	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	63	4	3	6	3	10	8	3	4	5	7	6	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	96	8	12	5	8	7	8	8	8	7	4	9	12
BLACK MALE-----	48	2	3	4	2	7	7	3	2	3	6	5	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	88	8	12	4	7	7	7	5	8	7	3	9	11
Bronchiectasis (J47)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	971	105	68	89	80	85	76	57	80	75	87	87	82
WHITE MALE-----	224	18	15	19	16	27	15	11	22	17	20	21	23
WHITE FEMALE-----	668	79	44	64	56	48	58	44	50	48	61	61	55
ALL OTHER MALE-----	41	3	5	3	6	3	1	1	3	8	3	4	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	38	5	4	3	2	7	2	1	5	2	3	1	3
BLACK MALE-----	16	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	4	1	-	1	2













[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>Adult respiratory distress syndrome (J80)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,079	215	199	206	181	170	147	160	151	145	168	149	188
WHITE MALE-----	832	87	84	81	71	69	56	66	50	57	58	66	87
WHITE FEMALE-----	920	103	79	88	74	72	71	70	74	63	87	65	74
ALL OTHER MALE-----	162	12	17	20	17	19	10	12	11	9	10	11	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	165	13	19	17	19	10	10	12	16	16	13	7	13
BLACK MALE-----	128	6	12	15	12	16	9	12	10	8	8	9	11
BLACK FEMALE-----	145	10	16	14	18	9	10	11	14	14	12	5	12
<b>Pulmonary edema (J81)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	735	58	62	72	70	69	55	62	50	69	53	55	60
WHITE MALE-----	265	22	22	26	23	21	27	18	13	30	23	17	23
WHITE FEMALE-----	357	31	25	39	36	37	21	36	27	31	22	23	29
ALL OTHER MALE-----	51	3	9	3	5	6	4	4	3	3	3	5	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	62	2	6	4	6	5	3	4	7	5	5	10	5
BLACK MALE-----	47	3	8	2	5	6	4	4	3	3	3	4	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	60	2	6	4	5	5	3	4	7	4	5	10	5
<b>Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified (J82)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	202	26	24	18	15	16	16	11	11	14	16	20	15
WHITE MALE-----	87	10	9	13	5	8	9	3	3	4	8	8	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	91	13	11	2	6	7	7	6	6	9	6	11	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	3	2	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	11	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Other interstitial pulmonary diseases (J84)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13,068	1,176	1,081	1,188	1,124	1,127	1,019	1,063	999	921	1,139	1,093	1,138
WHITE MALE-----	6,095	541	521	562	522	539	440	496	458	450	522	502	542
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,836	524	468	522	511	481	481	467	459	403	511	504	505
ALL OTHER MALE-----	470	52	40	29	30	38	46	48	33	23	45	47	39
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	667	59	52	75	61	69	52	52	49	45	61	40	52
BLACK MALE-----	330	41	26	22	23	25	32	31	22	17	31	36	24
BLACK FEMALE-----	508	43	40	57	49	51	38	42	38	34	48	26	42
<b>Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions (J84.0)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	162	13	16	13	10	10	20	20	12	13	15	9	11
WHITE MALE-----	74	4	6	5	4	7	11	9	8	4	7	3	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	57	5	6	5	1	2	7	6	3	7	6	5	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	2	2	2	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	14	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	2	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	2	2	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
<b>Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis (J84.1)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10,348	915	848	947	877	895	785	825	797	750	912	872	925
WHITE MALE-----	4,921	439	435	451	408	442	334	396	375	378	424	398	441
WHITE FEMALE-----	4,630	412	352	421	405	382	376	356	361	325	412	412	416
ALL OTHER MALE-----	329	28	30	22	25	25	35	32	23	13	32	31	33
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	468	36	31	53	39	46	40	41	38	34	44	31	35
BLACK MALE-----	223	21	20	16	18	16	22	21	15	8	22	23	21
BLACK FEMALE-----	344	25	24	39	29	30	28	34	28	28	34	17	28

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases (J84.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	34	4	1	-	5	3	4	5	3	-	5	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	15	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	-	4	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	2	1	-	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified (J84.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,524	244	216	228	232	219	210	213	187	158	207	211	199
WHITE MALE-----	1,085	96	80	106	108	90	93	88	74	68	87	100	95
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,134	105	109	96	102	95	97	104	93	71	93	87	82
ALL OTHER MALE-----	120	22	8	6	3	12	8	12	9	9	10	15	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	185	21	19	20	19	22	12	9	11	10	17	9	16
BLACK MALE-----	92	19	4	5	3	8	8	8	7	9	6	12	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	151	16	14	16	17	20	10	7	10	5	14	9	13
Abscess of lung and mediastinum (J85)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	330	21	24	38	31	26	35	29	22	19	29	31	25
WHITE MALE-----	140	10	8	16	14	12	13	15	8	13	12	12	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	119	9	8	14	11	11	16	9	7	2	9	12	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	46	2	4	7	4	2	4	1	5	3	5	4	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	25	-	4	1	2	1	2	4	2	1	3	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	39	1	2	6	4	1	4	1	4	3	5	4	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	-	2	1	2	1	2	4	2	1	3	3	1
Gangrene and necrosis of lung (J85.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	120	8	13	14	9	5	15	13	3	8	11	14	7
WHITE MALE-----	55	3	6	8	6	2	5	6	2	5	4	7	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	40	5	4	4	1	2	6	4	-	2	4	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	19	-	2	2	2	-	4	-	1	1	2	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	17	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	1	1	2	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
Abscess of lung with pneumonia (J85.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	73	2	3	12	5	9	7	2	10	5	6	6	6
WHITE MALE-----	25	-	1	6	2	4	2	1	2	3	2	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	-	-	4	2	3	4	1	5	-	3	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-
Abscess of lung without pneumonia (J85.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	132	11	7	12	17	11	12	14	9	6	12	10	11
WHITE MALE-----	58	7	1	2	6	5	6	8	4	5	6	3	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	50	4	4	6	8	6	5	4	2	-	2	5	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	-	1	4	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	14	-	1	4	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pneumothorax, unspecified (J93.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	205	22	25	18	13	21	23	13	11	16	11	14	18
WHITE MALE-----	88	10	13	7	5	9	12	2	5	8	1	9	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	91	10	8	9	5	8	8	9	5	6	9	5	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
Other pleural conditions (J94)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	120	14	6	7	11	8	7	15	12	12	7	10	11
WHITE MALE-----	49	6	1	5	1	4	3	6	5	3	3	8	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	51	5	4	-	10	3	3	4	6	5	3	2	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
Chylous effusion (J94.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fibrothorax (J94.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	4	1	1	-	-	1	4	3	-	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemothorax (J94.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	67	7	2	3	6	4	2	8	7	11	4	6	7
WHITE MALE-----	24	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	5	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	2	1	-	5	1	1	2	4	5	2	1	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other specified pleural conditions (J94.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	2	2	2	4	3	1	3	2	1	2	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	13	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	1	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pleural condition, unspecified (J94.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified (J96)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,246	319	292	316	275	250	260	210	259	232	264	273	296
WHITE MALE-----	1,112	115	98	95	91	80	93	75	87	86	96	92	104
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,629	159	151	166	151	123	117	104	136	110	129	143	140
ALL OTHER MALE-----	222	19	20	27	11	21	17	17	15	17	17	21	20
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	283	26	23	28	22	26	33	14	21	19	22	17	32
BLACK MALE-----	206	18	19	25	11	21	15	14	15	15	16	20	17
BLACK FEMALE-----	262	25	18	25	21	26	30	11	20	18	21	16	31
Acute respiratory failure (J96.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	213	19	11	15	14	13	18	18	18	15	23	16	33
WHITE MALE-----	66	7	5	2	6	6	4	3	7	4	6	6	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	112	10	4	12	6	6	12	10	9	6	13	9	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	2	-	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	3	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	12	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	2	-	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	3	1	4
Chronic respiratory failure (J96.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	175	15	18	21	26	10	17	12	12	10	14	15	5
WHITE MALE-----	62	7	11	7	10	1	4	4	6	3	5	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	87	5	6	10	15	5	10	6	3	5	7	11	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	1	1	3	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	2	-	1	1	4	-	1	2	2	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	1	3	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	-	1	1	4	-	1	2	2	1	-	-
Respiratory failure, unspecified (J96.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,858	285	263	280	235	227	225	180	229	207	227	242	258
WHITE MALE-----	984	101	82	86	75	73	85	68	74	79	85	83	93
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,430	144	141	144	130	112	95	88	124	99	109	123	121
ALL OTHER MALE-----	198	18	17	24	10	21	14	15	14	14	15	20	16
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	246	22	23	26	20	21	31	9	17	15	18	16	28
BLACK MALE-----	182	17	16	22	10	21	12	12	14	12	14	19	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	226	21	18	23	19	21	29	6	16	14	17	15	27
Other respiratory disorders (J98)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,982	409	363	384	342	307	314	306	296	257	329	325	350
WHITE MALE-----	1,529	148	130	151	119	111	117	119	123	106	135	150	120
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,957	213	193	182	170	157	153	146	141	129	147	141	185
ALL OTHER MALE-----	254	23	22	22	27	22	25	23	15	15	27	11	22
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	242	25	18	29	26	17	19	18	17	7	20	23	23
BLACK MALE-----	215	22	17	15	26	17	23	19	12	12	25	10	17
BLACK FEMALE-----	198	19	12	27	23	14	14	14	14	6	17	22	16













[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Disturbances of salivary secretion (K11.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of salivary gland, unspecified (K11.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stomatitis and related lesions (K12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	1	1	-	2	3	2	2	1	3	1	3	6
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other forms of stomatitis (K12.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cellulitis and abscess of mouth (K12.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	1	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	2	-	3	5
WHITE MALE-----	8	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa (K13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Oral submucous fibrosis (K13.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa (K13.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of tongue (K14)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glossitis (K14.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Esophagitis (K20)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	168	20	16	13	18	12	11	19	13	8	13	15	10
WHITE MALE-----	75	8	6	7	8	5	4	6	5	3	8	8	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	72	10	9	5	7	6	5	10	6	3	3	6	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Gastroesophageal reflux disease (K21)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	692	57	63	62	56	53	55	65	53	46	66	59	57
WHITE MALE-----	227	17	16	19	16	7	18	29	24	13	25	24	19
WHITE FEMALE-----	397	32	41	39	36	38	29	29	25	28	39	30	31
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	2	4	3	1	5	4	3	-	1	2	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	38	6	2	1	3	3	4	4	4	4	-	2	5
BLACK MALE-----	21	2	3	3	1	4	2	2	-	1	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	36	6	2	1	3	3	4	4	4	3	-	2	4

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Gastroesophageal reflux disease with esophagitis (K21.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	63	3	5	5	7	6	1	3	9	7	9	5	3
WHITE MALE-----	23	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	5	1	3	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	38	2	4	3	5	4	-	1	4	6	6	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastroesophageal reflux disease without esophagitis (K21.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	629	54	58	57	49	47	54	62	44	39	57	54	54
WHITE MALE-----	204	16	15	17	14	6	17	27	19	12	22	22	17
WHITE FEMALE-----	359	30	37	36	31	34	29	28	21	22	33	27	31
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	2	4	3	1	5	4	3	-	1	2	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	36	6	2	1	3	2	4	4	4	4	-	2	4
BLACK MALE-----	21	2	3	3	1	4	2	2	-	1	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	35	6	2	1	3	2	4	4	4	3	-	2	4
Other diseases of esophagus (K22)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,252	110	113	102	119	105	106	96	121	88	103	85	104
WHITE MALE-----	525	52	51	34	53	43	39	36	44	44	45	34	50
WHITE FEMALE-----	632	50	52	56	60	54	62	51	64	37	52	45	49
ALL OTHER MALE-----	54	5	8	6	3	4	4	3	8	3	5	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	41	3	2	6	3	4	1	6	5	4	1	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	47	5	8	4	3	4	2	2	7	3	5	3	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	34	2	2	5	3	4	1	5	4	2	1	2	3
Achalasia of cardia (K22.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	89	8	9	9	9	4	10	5	11	7	8	3	6
WHITE MALE-----	33	3	4	2	2	1	3	3	4	2	4	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	5	4	6	6	3	7	2	6	2	4	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Ulcer of esophagus (K22.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	123	8	13	12	10	10	11	9	10	7	13	9	11
WHITE MALE-----	65	3	11	5	6	5	5	4	5	5	6	3	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	50	3	2	5	4	5	6	5	4	1	6	5	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Esophageal obstruction (K22.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	275	27	22	23	26	21	27	18	24	20	23	18	26
WHITE MALE-----	95	13	6	5	11	8	6	8	5	8	9	6	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	160	13	14	16	12	10	20	9	17	12	11	10	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Perforation of esophagus (K22.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	244	25	23	18	22	23	17	18	23	21	23	13	18
WHITE MALE-----	111	12	9	7	9	10	9	5	8	13	12	7	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	107	9	12	7	13	9	6	11	10	7	10	6	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	2	2	2	-	3	1	1	3	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	17	2	2	2	-	3	1	1	3	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dyskinesia of esophagus (K22.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	222	20	18	17	31	19	21	16	24	15	13	12	16
WHITE MALE-----	88	9	9	7	12	6	6	7	10	6	3	6	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	124	11	9	10	18	12	13	6	14	9	10	4	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired (K22.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	77	6	5	7	6	7	4	13	5	4	8	7	5
WHITE MALE-----	34	2	-	3	4	3	1	4	3	4	3	2	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	41	4	5	3	2	4	3	8	2	-	5	5	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome (K22.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	60	7	7	6	2	2	5	4	8	6	4	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	33	5	4	2	2	-	3	4	6	2	3	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	1	1	4	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other specified diseases of esophagus (K22.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	104	6	10	8	9	10	9	9	7	7	6	15	8
WHITE MALE-----	37	3	6	2	5	3	4	-	1	4	1	5	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	59	3	3	4	3	7	5	7	5	3	5	10	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Disease of esophagus, unspecified (K22.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	58	3	6	2	4	9	2	4	9	1	5	3	10
WHITE MALE-----	29	2	2	1	2	7	2	1	2	-	4	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	1	2	1	2	2	-	3	6	1	1	1	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Gastric ulcer (K25)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,277	131	107	120	114	107	92	86	105	89	118	97	111
WHITE MALE-----	431	37	31	44	48	32	35	29	38	31	38	30	38
WHITE FEMALE-----	642	70	55	55	50	57	42	46	48	48	67	51	53
ALL OTHER MALE-----	114	15	12	9	6	13	4	6	14	4	11	10	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	90	9	9	12	10	5	11	5	5	6	2	6	10
BLACK MALE-----	87	12	10	6	4	7	2	4	10	4	10	10	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	63	6	7	7	7	5	8	5	4	4	1	3	6
Gastric ulcer, Acute with haemorrhage (K25.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	5	-	-	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Gastric ulcer, Acute with perforation (K25.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastric ulcer, Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation (K25.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastric ulcer, Acute without haemorrhage or perforation (K25.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastric ulcer, Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage (K25.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	581	56	46	59	53	55	35	43	46	33	51	50	54
WHITE MALE-----	204	17	13	21	23	15	14	17	21	12	16	17	18
WHITE FEMALE-----	269	26	22	30	21	27	13	20	16	15	28	27	24
ALL OTHER MALE-----	63	7	7	2	4	9	2	5	7	2	6	4	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	45	6	4	6	5	4	6	1	2	4	1	2	4
BLACK MALE-----	43	6	5	1	2	3	-	3	4	2	6	4	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	27	4	3	2	3	4	5	1	1	2	1	-	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Gastric ulcer, Chronic or unspecified with perforation (K25.5)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	484	49	42	45	41	38	42	30	36	39	45	33	44
WHITE MALE-----	139	12	11	15	15	13	13	7	7	12	12	7	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	282	33	22	21	22	23	23	20	22	25	30	18	23
ALL OTHER MALE-----	35	3	5	5	1	2	1	1	5	1	3	6	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	1	4	4	3	-	5	2	2	1	-	2	4
BLACK MALE-----	30	3	5	3	1	2	1	1	4	1	2	6	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	25	1	4	3	3	-	3	2	2	1	-	2	4

Gastric ulcer, Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage and perforation (K25.6)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	39	4	1	4	4	3	5	3	3	2	5	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	25	2	-	3	4	1	2	3	3	1	3	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Gastric ulcer, Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation (K25.7)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Gastric ulcer, Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation (K25.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	150	19	16	12	13	9	10	10	14	15	16	11	5
WHITE MALE-----	56	4	7	5	4	3	6	2	6	6	6	4	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	73	11	8	4	7	4	4	6	6	7	9	5	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	3	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-

Duodenal ulcer (K26)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,544	120	139	153	131	128	123	123	121	137	111	127	131
WHITE MALE-----	681	52	64	79	45	56	65	56	49	53	51	57	54
WHITE FEMALE-----	706	55	66	58	73	54	47	54	61	71	44	62	61
ALL OTHER MALE-----	101	8	5	11	10	10	6	9	8	8	10	5	11
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	56	5	4	5	3	8	5	4	3	5	6	3	5
BLACK MALE-----	74	6	4	9	7	7	4	6	7	8	6	3	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	45	4	2	5	2	6	5	4	3	3	5	1	5

Duodenal ulcer, Acute with haemorrhage (K26.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Duodenal ulcer, Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation (K26.7)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Duodenal ulcer, Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation (K26.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	130	12	16	19	9	11	12	10	10	10	6	6	9
WHITE MALE-----	57	4	2	7	5	4	9	5	6	3	3	2	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	62	7	11	9	4	6	3	3	4	6	3	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (K27)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,631	154	145	167	116	156	145	125	130	135	103	112	143
WHITE MALE-----	622	68	44	64	50	63	50	47	56	49	36	39	56
WHITE FEMALE-----	823	71	89	78	49	82	73	61	63	69	57	66	65
ALL OTHER MALE-----	107	9	6	14	11	4	11	12	8	7	5	4	16
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	79	6	6	11	6	7	11	5	3	10	5	3	6
BLACK MALE-----	82	7	6	9	9	3	9	10	5	7	3	1	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	57	4	4	6	4	5	8	4	3	7	4	3	5

Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, Acute with haemorrhage (K27.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, Acute without haemorrhage or perforation (K27.3)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage (K27.4)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	953	90	92	94	60	98	86	75	81	74	57	59	87
WHITE MALE-----	391	41	33	34	30	41	34	33	35	32	22	24	32
WHITE FEMALE-----	445	41	51	46	20	48	39	30	40	31	28	31	40
ALL OTHER MALE-----	68	5	4	7	8	3	8	8	5	5	4	1	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	49	3	4	7	2	6	5	4	1	6	3	3	5
BLACK MALE-----	48	3	4	3	6	2	6	6	2	5	3	-	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	37	2	2	5	1	4	4	4	1	4	3	3	4







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Gastroduodenitis, unspecified (K29.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dyspepsia (K30)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of stomach and duodenum (K31)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	537	42	39	40	46	42	43	46	55	43	42	45	54
WHITE MALE-----	187	12	15	17	17	11	19	17	18	17	14	13	17
WHITE FEMALE-----	287	24	19	21	23	24	22	23	29	22	22	29	29
ALL OTHER MALE-----	29	3	-	1	3	1	-	3	4	3	5	2	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	34	3	5	1	3	6	2	3	4	1	1	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	26	3	-	1	2	1	-	3	3	3	4	2	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	32	3	4	-	3	6	2	3	4	1	1	1	4
Acute dilatation of stomach (K31.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (K31.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	90	9	4	6	7	11	8	4	9	8	6	4	14
WHITE MALE-----	31	3	-	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	51	5	4	3	3	8	5	2	7	3	4	2	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Obstruction of duodenum (K31.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Acute appendicitis, unspecified (K35.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	3	-	4	1	4	3	5	1	4	2	6	3
WHITE MALE-----	16	2	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Other appendicitis (K36)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified appendicitis (K37)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	70	6	6	5	6	5	4	3	6	6	7	9	7
WHITE MALE-----	29	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	6	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	1	4	2	4	3	1	-	1	1	2	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
Other diseases of appendix (K38)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of appendix, unspecified (K38.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inguinal hernia (K40)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	204	16	20	22	15	17	10	18	25	11	10	20	20
WHITE MALE-----	122	8	13	15	7	13	5	10	17	6	3	12	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	55	4	6	3	5	3	2	5	5	4	7	5	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	24	2	1	4	3	1	3	3	3	-	-	3	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	21	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	-	-	3	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene (K40.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene (K40.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene (K40.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	151	10	15	16	11	11	9	14	19	8	8	17	13
WHITE MALE-----	91	4	9	10	5	9	4	9	12	5	3	11	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	41	3	5	3	4	2	4	4	4	2	5	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	1	1	3	2	-	3	1	3	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	15	1	1	2	2	-	3	1	3	-	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene (K40.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	3	1	3	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	8	2	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene (K40.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	29	2	3	3	4	3	1	2	3	2	1	-	5
WHITE MALE-----	17	1	3	2	2	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Femoral hernia (K41)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	43	2	5	3	4	4	2	3	2	10	4	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	2	4	2	3	3	1	2	2	7	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene (K41.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene (K41.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	39	2	4	3	4	3	2	3	1	9	4	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	2	4	2	3	2	1	2	1	7	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene (K41.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Umbilical hernia (K42)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	70	5	4	7	1	2	10	2	3	4	9	10	13
WHITE MALE-----	21	1	2	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	2	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	3	2	4	1	1	4	1	1	3	5	2	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-
Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene (K42.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	53	3	4	5	1	2	5	2	2	3	8	7	11
WHITE MALE-----	17	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	3	5	1	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Umbilical hernia with gangrene (K42.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene (K42.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ventral hernia (K43)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	315	34	28	31	29	23	16	22	22	28	29	22	31
WHITE MALE-----	72	10	6	6	3	8	3	3	4	6	8	6	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	201	24	19	18	19	11	9	16	17	18	18	12	20
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	33	-	2	4	7	4	3	2	-	3	3	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	31	-	1	4	7	4	3	2	-	3	3	2	2
Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene (K43.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	190	23	20	17	14	13	10	13	12	17	16	14	21
WHITE MALE-----	33	5	2	3	-	3	2	2	4	1	1	4	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	133	18	15	8	10	9	8	11	8	13	12	7	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	-	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	-	1	4	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	1
Ventral hernia with gangrene (K43.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	27	3	2	3	5	1	3	2	1	2	3	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	1	2	2	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene (K43.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	98	8	6	11	10	9	3	7	9	9	10	7	9
WHITE MALE-----	30	3	4	2	2	4	-	1	-	3	6	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	54	5	2	8	5	2	1	4	9	5	4	4	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Diaphragmatic hernia (K44)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	470	49	43	50	36	39	41	35	28	36	33	48	32
WHITE MALE-----	129	14	11	14	9	11	7	8	10	8	8	17	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	310	31	30	33	24	24	30	24	14	27	24	30	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	2	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	12	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	2	-	1	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Ulcerative colitis, unspecified (K51.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	291	40	22	22	18	30	24	21	22	29	22	17	24
WHITE MALE-----	112	14	6	8	8	10	9	7	6	13	12	9	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	157	23	16	11	8	17	14	12	13	13	9	8	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	2	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	1	-	1
Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (K52)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,526	158	139	153	111	105	122	106	112	122	124	136	138
WHITE MALE-----	463	45	41	57	30	31	41	36	33	25	40	42	42
WHITE FEMALE-----	926	98	83	84	68	68	73	62	67	80	74	81	88
ALL OTHER MALE-----	57	5	5	1	8	4	4	3	4	8	5	6	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	80	10	10	11	5	2	4	5	8	9	5	7	4
BLACK MALE-----	47	3	4	1	7	4	4	2	3	7	4	6	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	70	8	10	10	5	2	3	3	8	8	5	5	3
Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation (K52.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	30	3	6	2	-	-	3	4	6	-	2	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	3	3	1	-	-	2	3	4	-	2	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-











[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea (K58.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhea (K58.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	4	-	2	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other functional intestinal disorders (K59)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	425	42	38	39	41	33	39	29	40	33	32	30	29
WHITE MALE-----	135	10	9	9	11	10	17	10	11	15	13	10	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	234	27	22	20	29	17	19	19	21	15	12	16	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	26	4	3	7	1	4	1	-	2	-	1	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	30	1	4	3	-	2	2	-	6	3	6	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	23	3	3	5	1	4	1	-	2	-	1	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	27	1	4	3	-	2	2	-	6	3	4	1	1
Constipation (K59.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	147	17	11	14	15	12	7	11	16	9	13	15	7
WHITE MALE-----	30	2	2	1	1	4	3	2	5	3	1	4	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	104	13	9	11	14	7	4	9	7	5	9	11	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-
Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified (K59.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Megacolon, not elsewhere classified (K59.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	212	20	19	17	22	14	24	15	14	21	15	12	19
WHITE MALE-----	88	8	7	7	8	3	10	7	2	12	10	6	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	94	10	6	6	13	8	11	8	10	7	2	3	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	-	4	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	3	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	-	4	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	2	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified functional intestinal disorders (K59.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	39	3	6	5	3	2	5	1	6	2	2	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	2	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	2	6	2	1	1	2	1	4	2	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified (K59.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	2	2	2	1	5	3	2	3	1	2	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions (K60)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	20	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	1	1	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anal fissure, unspecified (K60.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anal fistula (K60.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rectal fistula (K60.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	2	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Anal prolapse (K62.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rectal prolapse (K62.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	2	5	4	2	4	4	2	5	-	1	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	2	4	4	2	3	4	2	4	-	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Stenosis of anus and rectum (K62.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhage of anus and rectum (K62.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	146	20	8	17	14	10	10	10	11	7	17	9	13
WHITE MALE-----	45	3	3	5	5	3	4	3	5	1	6	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	83	12	4	9	6	7	5	6	6	5	9	4	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	3	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ulcer of anus and rectum (K62.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Radiation proctitis (K62.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified diseases of anus and rectum (K62.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	93	8	7	10	10	6	6	13	9	5	3	11	5
WHITE MALE-----	28	3	4	2	1	2	3	4	1	2	2	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	50	4	3	5	6	3	3	7	7	2	1	7	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified (K62.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	3	2	1	5	2	4	5	3	2	3	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	1	1	1	4	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Other diseases of intestine (K63)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,331	218	175	213	185	215	163	191	208	178	192	199	194
WHITE MALE-----	764	71	56	80	70	58	62	64	65	48	65	66	59
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,273	124	96	108	83	131	84	106	119	102	112	103	105
ALL OTHER MALE-----	129	13	12	9	14	15	7	8	11	8	6	12	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	165	10	11	16	18	11	10	13	13	20	9	18	16
BLACK MALE-----	116	11	12	7	12	14	6	8	9	6	6	12	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	143	9	9	15	15	10	7	11	12	14	9	17	15
Abscess of intestine (K63.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	45	7	1	5	4	2	3	4	3	1	5	3	7
WHITE MALE-----	14	2	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	3	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	5	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic) (K63.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,600	148	122	149	132	155	117	131	134	124	141	130	117
WHITE MALE-----	512	42	38	57	51	43	41	39	40	37	48	44	32
WHITE FEMALE-----	894	92	68	75	61	95	65	75	79	67	82	67	68
ALL OTHER MALE-----	89	7	8	7	10	9	4	7	8	7	5	8	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	105	7	8	10	10	8	7	10	7	13	6	11	8
BLACK MALE-----	80	5	8	6	9	8	4	7	6	5	5	8	9
BLACK FEMALE-----	91	6	7	10	8	8	4	9	6	10	6	10	7
Fistula of intestine (K63.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	191	16	21	17	14	18	10	14	18	11	10	17	25
WHITE MALE-----	48	7	5	5	4	3	2	4	3	-	3	5	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	112	7	15	11	6	11	7	10	12	8	6	6	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	-	1	1	4	2	-	-	2	3	1	5	4
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	-	1	1	4	2	-	-	2	2	1	5	4

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Ulcer of intestine (K63.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	42	4	5	3	1	4	1	5	6	4	3	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	18	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	4	2	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	2	2	1	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	4	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other specified diseases of intestine (K63.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	70	5	4	6	10	7	4	3	11	3	7	5	5
WHITE MALE-----	27	3	2	-	3	6	2	2	3	-	3	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	35	1	2	4	4	1	2	1	8	2	4	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Disease of intestine, unspecified (K63.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	383	38	22	33	24	29	28	34	36	35	26	40	38
WHITE MALE-----	145	15	7	14	10	6	16	15	14	9	10	16	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	187	19	9	15	9	19	8	16	17	23	14	20	18
ALL OTHER MALE-----	25	3	4	1	3	3	1	1	2	-	1	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	26	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	1	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	23	3	4	1	2	3	1	1	2	-	1	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	20	1	1	2	2	-	3	1	3	1	1	1	4
Peritonitis (K65)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,562	144	129	140	125	124	132	119	131	125	121	126	146
WHITE MALE-----	559	52	41	42	39	53	51	45	56	37	35	52	56
WHITE FEMALE-----	751	68	71	75	64	51	60	53	60	62	60	59	68
ALL OTHER MALE-----	111	8	9	12	10	6	11	6	5	8	11	11	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	141	16	8	11	12	14	10	15	10	18	15	4	8
BLACK MALE-----	91	8	7	8	9	4	10	3	5	7	9	11	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	123	14	8	11	9	11	9	14	8	16	13	4	6
Acute peritonitis (K65.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	583	58	51	32	54	51	52	49	42	54	46	43	51
WHITE MALE-----	228	24	21	10	12	26	22	16	19	18	13	24	23
WHITE FEMALE-----	251	23	23	17	33	16	21	23	17	26	19	13	20
ALL OTHER MALE-----	50	4	5	5	2	2	4	4	2	5	8	5	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	54	7	2	-	7	7	5	6	4	5	6	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	40	4	4	2	2	1	4	2	2	5	6	5	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	48	7	2	-	6	4	5	6	4	5	5	1	3
Other peritonitis (K65.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	1	1	4	-	1	2	-	5	2	-	3	6
WHITE MALE-----	12	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Peritonitis, unspecified (K65.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	954	85	77	104	71	72	78	70	84	69	75	80	89
WHITE MALE-----	319	27	20	30	27	26	28	29	35	18	22	27	30
WHITE FEMALE-----	488	45	47	56	31	35	38	30	40	36	41	44	45
ALL OTHER MALE-----	61	4	4	7	8	4	7	2	3	3	3	6	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	86	9	6	11	5	7	5	9	6	12	9	3	4
BLACK MALE-----	51	4	3	6	7	3	6	1	3	2	3	6	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	74	7	6	11	3	7	4	8	4	10	8	3	3
Other disorders of peritoneum (K66)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	312	28	26	38	16	21	33	22	24	24	21	26	33
WHITE MALE-----	109	10	7	11	7	8	12	11	7	13	6	5	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	123	8	10	16	5	8	12	8	9	7	11	15	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	40	3	4	5	-	4	5	3	5	1	2	3	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	40	7	5	6	4	1	4	-	3	3	2	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	36	3	4	3	-	3	5	3	5	1	1	3	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	36	6	4	5	4	1	4	-	3	3	1	3	2
Peritoneal adhesions (K66.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	94	7	10	9	5	2	9	8	10	11	8	7	8
WHITE MALE-----	30	2	1	2	3	2	5	5	1	5	1	3	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	47	2	6	6	2	-	3	2	7	5	5	3	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hemoperitoneum (K66.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	167	17	13	27	9	15	13	10	11	10	8	15	19
WHITE MALE-----	64	6	4	8	3	5	6	5	6	6	4	1	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	55	5	4	9	3	7	2	3	2	1	4	9	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	23	2	2	4	-	2	4	2	2	1	-	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	25	4	3	6	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	20	2	2	2	-	1	4	2	2	1	-	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	3	2	5	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	3	1
Other specified disorders of peritoneum (K66.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	4	1	2	2	2	8	2	3	3	4	1	4
WHITE MALE-----	9	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	1	-	1	-	1	6	2	-	1	2	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified (K66.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	1	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12,207	1,094	975	1,001	1,014	984	943	963	999	1,059	1,084	979	1,112
WHITE MALE-----	7,689	689	617	633	643	612	576	593	643	651	671	656	705
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,698	249	201	235	225	217	200	218	223	253	245	179	253
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,243	106	105	89	103	106	102	110	88	111	108	102	113
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	577	50	52	44	43	49	65	42	45	44	60	42	41
BLACK MALE-----	935	78	86	77	72	77	77	85	64	83	84	72	80
BLACK FEMALE-----	413	41	43	29	29	39	43	30	28	28	43	33	27
Alcoholic fatty liver (K70.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	273	27	27	23	17	19	19	30	22	15	23	28	23
WHITE MALE-----	154	17	14	13	10	10	11	17	11	7	14	15	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	66	4	6	5	5	4	4	7	9	8	3	5	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	40	4	5	3	2	4	3	5	1	-	5	6	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	34	3	5	3	2	2	2	5	1	-	5	4	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
Alcoholic hepatitis (K70.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	930	74	69	71	79	81	68	81	82	83	92	81	69
WHITE MALE-----	535	40	40	44	40	44	38	53	45	50	47	53	41
WHITE FEMALE-----	258	22	19	18	25	25	18	19	22	19	31	18	22
ALL OTHER MALE-----	81	8	5	5	10	7	6	8	7	8	8	5	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	56	4	5	4	4	5	6	1	8	6	6	5	2
BLACK MALE-----	65	5	5	4	8	5	5	6	6	7	6	4	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	46	4	4	3	4	4	5	1	6	6	4	3	2
Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver (K70.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver (K70.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7,456	672	591	628	620	569	586	576	617	655	626	596	720
WHITE MALE-----	4,819	437	386	402	416	367	379	349	415	407	398	399	464
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,591	144	121	151	122	121	113	136	127	155	133	112	156
ALL OTHER MALE-----	734	64	55	52	59	56	61	68	52	70	65	58	74
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	312	27	29	23	23	25	33	23	23	23	30	27	26
BLACK MALE-----	545	49	46	42	37	39	46	53	38	52	52	42	49
BLACK FEMALE-----	222	23	23	14	17	22	22	15	12	14	21	22	17
Alcoholic hepatic failure (K70.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,526	125	124	130	133	146	99	122	126	136	156	105	124
WHITE MALE-----	934	78	74	84	71	90	50	79	78	84	90	77	79
WHITE FEMALE-----	358	33	29	24	36	31	28	27	26	34	44	14	32
ALL OTHER MALE-----	150	8	16	14	17	16	12	7	14	11	15	12	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	84	6	5	8	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	2	5
BLACK MALE-----	111	6	10	13	15	12	7	6	9	7	10	9	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	59	5	5	5	5	7	5	6	6	5	6	1	3



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver (K71.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver (K71.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxic liver disease, unspecified (K71.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified (K72)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,922	343	290	352	327	318	305	296	337	316	332	337	369
WHITE MALE-----	1,866	166	133	171	163	150	149	138	169	133	146	175	173
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,388	117	101	111	106	118	107	114	113	125	134	112	130
ALL OTHER MALE-----	382	39	26	40	30	27	29	30	27	39	34	23	38
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	286	21	30	30	28	23	20	14	28	19	18	27	28
BLACK MALE-----	332	38	22	35	25	21	25	26	21	34	28	23	34
BLACK FEMALE-----	240	18	26	26	22	21	16	13	26	16	15	19	22
Acute and subacute hepatic failure (K72.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	283	22	19	22	26	22	29	26	26	20	24	23	24
WHITE MALE-----	115	9	6	5	14	12	10	13	11	6	8	12	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	112	7	9	7	11	8	13	9	10	12	13	6	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	32	3	2	8	1	-	4	3	2	1	2	1	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	24	3	2	2	-	2	2	1	3	1	1	4	3
BLACK MALE-----	29	3	2	7	1	-	4	3	1	-	2	1	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	23	3	2	2	-	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	3
Chronic hepatic failure (K72.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	82	3	4	6	5	14	6	6	5	10	7	8	8
WHITE MALE-----	41	1	2	3	1	9	4	4	2	3	3	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	1	1	1	4	5	1	2	2	5	3	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Hepatic failure, unspecified (K72.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,557	318	267	324	296	282	270	264	306	286	301	306	337
WHITE MALE-----	1,710	156	125	163	148	129	135	121	156	124	135	159	159
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,248	109	91	103	91	105	93	103	101	108	118	104	122
ALL OTHER MALE-----	346	36	24	31	29	27	25	27	25	37	31	21	33
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	253	17	27	27	28	21	17	13	24	17	17	22	23
BLACK MALE-----	300	35	20	27	24	21	21	23	20	33	26	21	29
BLACK FEMALE-----	208	14	23	23	22	19	13	12	22	14	14	15	17
Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified (K73)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	467	38	36	40	37	31	44	40	43	31	41	44	42
WHITE MALE-----	115	8	11	10	11	6	11	10	12	5	9	10	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	290	26	24	24	22	16	25	27	24	23	25	29	25
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	50	3	1	5	3	6	8	2	6	3	6	5	2
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	39	2	1	4	3	5	5	1	5	2	5	4	2
Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified (K73.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified (K73.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	340	26	30	25	26	25	26	34	30	27	29	34	28
WHITE MALE-----	58	2	9	4	5	4	2	6	5	2	4	7	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	239	22	20	17	19	14	18	25	20	22	20	23	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	41	2	1	4	2	6	6	2	5	3	5	4	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	34	1	1	4	2	5	5	1	5	2	4	3	1
Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified (K73.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic hepatitis, unspecified (K73.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	118	11	6	14	8	6	17	6	13	4	11	8	14
WHITE MALE-----	54	6	2	5	4	2	9	4	7	3	5	3	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	46	4	4	7	2	2	6	2	4	1	4	4	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver (K74)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14,361	1,302	1,182	1,223	1,182	1,131	1,139	1,154	1,229	1,131	1,182	1,239	1,267
WHITE MALE-----	7,244	621	575	596	599	566	591	595	629	570	603	647	652
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,372	514	456	464	437	445	411	423	455	424	439	433	471
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,090	101	102	104	81	78	91	85	89	94	90	88	87
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	655	66	49	59	65	42	46	51	56	43	50	71	57
BLACK MALE-----	899	71	83	90	63	64	78	71	77	79	77	78	68
BLACK FEMALE-----	480	49	33	42	48	33	35	34	41	31	40	53	41
Hepatic fibrosis (K74.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatic sclerosis (K74.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	-	1	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary biliary cirrhosis (K74.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	395	40	25	34	36	37	28	36	30	30	48	28	23
WHITE MALE-----	48	3	1	6	2	3	7	8	5	4	5	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	325	31	22	26	32	34	21	26	22	26	42	24	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	4	2	2	2	-	-	2	3	-	1	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2
Secondary biliary cirrhosis (K74.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified (K74.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	99	6	12	12	10	11	7	6	6	6	7	6	10
WHITE MALE-----	17	-	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	74	5	9	10	8	6	6	4	2	5	7	5	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver (K74.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13,842	1,256	1,143	1,173	1,132	1,083	1,101	1,108	1,193	1,094	1,126	1,201	1,232
WHITE MALE-----	7,163	618	571	587	593	560	581	582	621	564	597	642	647
WHITE FEMALE-----	4,964	478	425	425	395	405	383	392	431	393	390	403	444
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,085	99	102	104	81	77	91	85	88	94	90	87	87
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	630	61	45	57	63	41	46	49	53	43	49	69	54
BLACK MALE-----	896	71	83	90	63	63	78	71	76	79	77	77	68
BLACK FEMALE-----	464	46	30	42	46	32	35	33	40	31	39	52	38
Other inflammatory liver diseases (K75)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	601	37	41	60	48	51	44	63	44	59	47	54	53
WHITE MALE-----	264	16	15	32	19	20	19	25	18	25	27	22	26
WHITE FEMALE-----	240	14	17	20	20	18	17	33	20	26	17	22	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	58	3	5	8	4	7	4	5	1	7	1	6	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	39	4	4	-	5	6	4	-	5	1	2	4	4
BLACK MALE-----	45	2	4	6	3	6	2	3	1	7	1	4	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	31	4	3	-	3	5	3	-	5	1	-	3	4
Abscess of liver (K75.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	149	12	6	9	16	11	11	16	13	18	13	11	13
WHITE MALE-----	58	5	4	4	4	5	4	7	4	6	6	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	62	3	2	4	6	4	4	8	7	11	5	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	2	-	-	4	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	1
Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified (K75.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified inflammatory liver diseases (K75.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	1	-	3	2	3	1	5	1	-	2	6	2
WHITE MALE-----	11	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified (K75.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	417	22	35	48	30	36	32	41	30	39	30	37	37
WHITE MALE-----	190	9	11	26	15	14	14	15	13	17	19	17	20
WHITE FEMALE-----	164	11	15	15	12	14	13	22	13	15	10	15	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	41	1	5	7	2	4	2	4	1	7	1	2	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	22	1	4	-	1	4	3	-	3	-	-	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	35	-	4	5	2	4	1	3	1	7	1	2	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	1	3	-	-	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	3



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Portal hypertension (K76.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	100	6	12	9	5	9	7	7	6	5	16	9	9
WHITE MALE-----	55	4	8	4	1	5	3	5	3	4	9	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	35	1	2	4	3	2	4	2	3	1	5	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Hepatorenal syndrome (K76.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	483	36	34	35	38	36	37	43	45	40	42	43	54
WHITE MALE-----	253	21	22	18	17	23	24	16	21	24	22	17	28
WHITE FEMALE-----	148	10	9	14	14	8	7	20	13	7	11	21	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	51	3	1	2	4	4	3	5	9	7	5	3	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	31	2	2	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	4	2	7
BLACK MALE-----	42	3	1	2	3	2	3	5	7	5	4	2	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	23	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	5
Other specified diseases of liver (K76.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	131	10	9	9	19	8	9	12	9	9	11	12	14
WHITE MALE-----	55	5	2	5	8	4	4	5	3	3	3	5	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	56	4	4	3	8	2	2	6	6	4	7	7	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Liver disease, unspecified (K76.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,143	160	173	181	181	145	164	171	190	182	205	188	203
WHITE MALE-----	1,110	80	93	101	90	69	79	99	92	97	113	92	105
WHITE FEMALE-----	654	52	54	43	57	46	60	40	62	44	60	68	68
ALL OTHER MALE-----	210	16	19	17	21	18	16	13	15	25	18	15	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	169	12	7	20	13	12	9	19	21	16	14	13	13
BLACK MALE-----	167	14	15	13	18	14	13	11	10	18	14	15	12
BLACK FEMALE-----	136	9	5	14	8	11	8	15	19	14	11	10	12
Cholelithiasis (K80)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,138	83	82	98	103	100	78	96	95	98	114	97	94
WHITE MALE-----	435	32	35	36	42	37	33	39	34	34	46	29	38
WHITE FEMALE-----	559	36	34	51	52	50	38	43	43	54	52	58	48
ALL OTHER MALE-----	68	5	5	6	4	7	5	5	12	4	8	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	76	10	8	5	5	6	2	9	6	6	8	7	4
BLACK MALE-----	42	2	2	2	4	3	4	4	6	2	7	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	59	9	5	4	4	4	2	9	4	5	5	4	4
Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis (K80.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	89	7	9	6	13	5	1	8	8	13	5	8	6
WHITE MALE-----	34	3	3	2	5	3	-	6	1	3	2	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	3	5	3	7	1	1	1	7	7	1	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cholecystitis (K81)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,475	140	117	122	131	135	120	124	113	119	136	115	103
WHITE MALE-----	594	62	44	56	47	43	54	39	47	59	56	42	45
WHITE FEMALE-----	668	55	59	58	60	68	44	63	54	47	56	60	44
ALL OTHER MALE-----	93	7	6	2	8	7	9	10	7	10	12	7	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	120	16	8	6	16	17	13	12	5	3	12	6	6
BLACK MALE-----	69	7	5	1	4	6	7	7	5	7	7	6	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	104	13	6	3	14	16	12	9	5	3	12	5	6
Acute cholecystitis (K81.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	727	61	44	65	69	62	65	65	61	61	71	52	51
WHITE MALE-----	320	24	23	35	30	22	34	22	26	30	29	21	24
WHITE FEMALE-----	299	28	16	26	30	30	16	31	29	21	31	25	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	49	3	3	2	2	1	6	5	3	7	8	3	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	59	6	2	2	7	9	9	7	3	3	3	3	5
BLACK MALE-----	33	3	2	1	-	1	5	4	2	4	4	2	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	49	4	1	1	5	8	9	5	3	3	3	2	5
Chronic cholecystitis (K81.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	46	5	3	2	7	3	3	7	3	3	4	5	1
WHITE MALE-----	20	4	2	1	3	-	3	1	1	1	3	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	1	1	1	2	1	-	4	2	2	-	4	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Other cholecystitis (K81.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholecystitis, unspecified (K81.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	696	74	70	54	54	69	52	51	49	54	61	57	51
WHITE MALE-----	251	34	19	20	14	20	17	16	20	27	24	19	21
WHITE FEMALE-----	347	26	42	30	27	37	28	27	23	24	25	31	27
ALL OTHER MALE-----	42	4	3	-	5	5	3	5	4	3	4	4	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	56	10	6	4	8	7	4	3	2	-	8	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	34	4	3	-	3	4	2	3	3	3	3	4	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	50	9	5	2	8	7	3	2	2	-	8	3	1
Other diseases of gallbladder (K82)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	352	17	21	33	32	39	28	26	33	35	34	30	24
WHITE MALE-----	128	5	13	9	8	18	9	11	13	16	9	8	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	183	10	7	24	18	14	17	9	14	18	19	19	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	23	1	-	-	5	3	-	5	4	1	1	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	1	1	-	1	4	2	1	2	-	5	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	19	1	-	-	5	2	-	5	2	1	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	1	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	-	5	1	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Obstruction of gallbladder (K82.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydrops of gallbladder (K82.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perforation of gallbladder (K82.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	56	4	5	5	4	4	8	4	4	5	2	5	6
WHITE MALE-----	25	2	2	3	4	1	4	2	3	1	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	2	2	2	-	1	3	1	-	4	1	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula of gallbladder (K82.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified diseases of gallbladder (K82.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of gallbladder, unspecified (K82.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	273	12	16	27	28	34	17	19	27	29	26	22	16
WHITE MALE-----	96	3	11	6	4	17	5	6	9	15	7	7	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	146	8	5	21	18	12	11	8	14	13	14	13	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	1	-	-	5	3	-	4	2	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	5	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	15	1	-	-	5	2	-	4	1	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	5	1	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Disease of biliary tract, unspecified (K83.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	3	1	3	3	2	3	1	4	4	4	1	8
WHITE MALE-----	12	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	2	4	1	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Acute pancreatitis (K85)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,075	260	242	257	262	272	225	256	283	241	260	254	263
WHITE MALE-----	1,300	111	101	107	105	105	97	113	125	100	115	118	103
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,285	105	109	110	99	125	96	109	103	99	110	98	122
ALL OTHER MALE-----	251	31	20	15	26	19	17	16	30	26	12	20	19
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	239	13	12	25	32	23	15	18	25	16	23	18	19
BLACK MALE-----	222	24	17	14	23	16	12	13	30	22	12	20	19
BLACK FEMALE-----	207	10	10	23	27	21	13	15	21	14	21	15	17
Other diseases of pancreas (K86)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	852	73	55	75	66	59	73	77	71	74	87	75	67
WHITE MALE-----	372	30	18	28	27	33	23	38	34	33	36	36	36
WHITE FEMALE-----	295	28	24	33	21	11	32	21	26	30	31	21	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	125	9	8	9	13	10	12	10	10	8	11	15	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	60	6	5	5	5	5	6	8	1	3	9	3	4
BLACK MALE-----	110	8	6	7	9	9	12	10	8	6	11	14	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	51	4	4	5	5	5	3	6	1	3	9	2	4
Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis (K86.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	295	27	14	29	27	22	22	25	21	23	34	27	24
WHITE MALE-----	160	12	6	13	12	16	8	17	14	15	19	13	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	50	7	3	6	5	-	5	4	2	6	6	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	64	4	4	6	7	4	7	3	5	2	7	10	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	4	1	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	60	4	4	5	5	4	7	3	4	2	7	10	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	20	3	1	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	1	1
Other chronic pancreatitis (K86.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	278	28	18	21	21	15	27	25	22	27	27	28	19
WHITE MALE-----	109	8	5	5	10	6	10	12	10	12	9	16	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	110	16	8	14	5	4	11	6	7	10	14	8	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	42	3	3	2	5	2	4	5	5	4	1	4	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	1	2	-	1	3	2	2	-	1	3	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	33	2	2	1	3	1	4	5	4	3	1	3	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	-	1	-	1	3	1	2	-	1	3	-	2
Cyst of pancreas (K86.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pseudocyst of pancreas (K86.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	49	5	7	7	1	3	3	6	7	2	4	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	21	3	2	3	-	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	2	5	3	1	1	1	3	4	1	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified diseases of pancreas (K86.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51	4	2	5	2	5	7	7	5	2	4	4	4
WHITE MALE-----	21	4	-	2	1	4	-	3	2	-	2	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	-	2	3	1	-	7	2	3	2	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of pancreas, unspecified (K86.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	171	8	13	12	15	13	13	13	16	18	18	13	19
WHITE MALE-----	59	3	4	5	4	6	3	5	5	4	4	4	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	81	2	6	7	9	5	7	5	10	11	7	7	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	3	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	1	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	4	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	13	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	3	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	4	1	1
Intestinal malabsorption (K90)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	290	25	25	31	23	25	23	24	22	22	17	25	28
WHITE MALE-----	80	7	7	7	8	7	8	7	4	5	4	8	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	176	15	14	23	13	14	14	15	13	12	11	15	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	2	3	1	1	3	-	-	1	3	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	13	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	2	3	1	1	3	-	-	1	3	1	1	-
Celiac disease (K90.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	27	1	2	-	4	1	4	2	2	2	5	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	5	-	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tropical sprue (K90.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	2	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	6	3
WHITE MALE-----	12	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	1	2	1	4	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Impetigo [any organism] [any site] (L01.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle (L02)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	198	19	20	17	15	16	20	12	10	18	17	20	14
WHITE MALE-----	56	3	4	10	4	3	8	4	-	4	7	5	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	94	8	10	6	8	9	11	6	3	10	6	11	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	30	5	2	1	2	3	1	2	5	3	3	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	18	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	29	5	2	1	2	2	1	2	5	3	3	2	1
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of face (L02.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of neck (L02.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	1	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of trunk (L02.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	45	3	2	4	5	5	7	3	2	3	2	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	1	1	2	3	3	6	2	1	3	-	5	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of buttock (L02.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of limb (L02.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	70	9	3	9	7	2	4	4	5	9	8	6	4
WHITE MALE-----	22	2	1	7	1	-	2	1	-	1	3	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	4	1	2	4	2	1	1	-	4	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	3	2	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	3	2	1	-
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of other sites (L02.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle, unspecified (L02.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51	3	10	2	2	8	7	2	1	3	2	8	3
WHITE MALE-----	13	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	-	1	2	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	1	7	2	1	4	3	2	1	2	-	4	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cellulitis (L03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	858	78	77	80	66	81	67	48	62	77	74	75	73
WHITE MALE-----	315	24	32	24	31	31	21	20	24	28	21	35	24
WHITE FEMALE-----	451	43	38	46	30	38	41	22	34	40	43	33	43
ALL OTHER MALE-----	35	4	3	5	3	3	-	2	2	3	4	2	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	57	7	4	5	2	9	5	4	2	6	6	5	2
BLACK MALE-----	27	4	3	2	2	3	-	1	1	2	4	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	46	6	4	5	2	8	3	4	1	3	5	4	1
Cellulitis of finger and toe (L03.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis of other parts of limb (L03.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	356	31	28	36	30	41	21	20	28	34	25	34	28
WHITE MALE-----	130	8	12	13	15	16	6	9	9	11	8	16	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	195	21	13	17	14	21	11	9	18	22	15	16	18
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	-	1	3	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	2	2	3	-	1	4	1	-	-	2	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	2	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	1





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pemphigus, unspecified (L10.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	42	5	3	6	2	3	1	4	3	2	4	4	5
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	4	1	3	-	3	1	2	3	2	2	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pemphigoid (L12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	80	7	6	6	2	7	9	4	6	5	15	8	5
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	52	3	4	2	2	7	6	1	4	4	9	7	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	-
Bullous pemphigoid (L12.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	68	7	5	5	2	5	6	3	6	4	15	7	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	45	3	3	2	2	5	5	1	4	4	9	6	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-
Cicatricial pemphigoid (L12.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired epidermolysis bullosa (L12.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pemphigoid, unspecified (L12.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-











[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other lichen planus (L43.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lichen planus, unspecified (L43.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urticaria (L50)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urticaria, unspecified (L50.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Erythema multiforme (L51)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	110	12	7	14	7	11	8	9	7	11	7	8	9
WHITE MALE-----	23	1	4	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	3	1	4	2	5	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	20	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	3	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	36	7	1	3	1	3	3	4	1	4	2	2	5
BLACK MALE-----	19	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	33	6	1	3	1	3	3	4	1	4	1	2	4
Bullous erythema multiforme (L51.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	49	2	4	7	6	8	2	3	3	3	2	4	5
WHITE MALE-----	13	-	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	1	-	2	2	4	2	1	-	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	1













[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other localized connective tissue disorders (L94)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans (L94.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vasculitis limited to the skin, not elsewhere classified (L95)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vasculitis limited to skin (L95.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified (L97)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	132	9	12	12	8	8	15	9	13	9	12	13	12
WHITE MALE-----	38	3	3	3	5	2	5	3	2	2	2	6	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	73	5	6	7	3	4	7	4	9	5	10	6	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	3	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	1	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified (L98)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	146	18	8	12	5	17	12	14	10	19	15	6	10
WHITE MALE-----	41	3	3	4	2	4	3	4	4	9	3	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	76	12	4	5	3	11	7	8	5	6	7	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	1	-	3	-	2	2	2	-	2	4	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	20	1	-	3	-	2	2	2	-	2	3	3	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Factitial dermatitis (L98.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet] (L98.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified (L98.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	115	17	7	10	4	11	7	13	6	15	13	5	7
WHITE MALE-----	32	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	9	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	60	11	4	5	3	9	3	8	3	3	6	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	4	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	3	3	1
Mucinosis of skin (L98.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue (L98.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified (L98.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	3	1	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Reiter's disease (M02.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis (M05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	296	27	32	33	28	17	21	23	15	24	34	17	25
WHITE MALE-----	86	7	14	9	5	5	5	9	6	5	11	4	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	176	16	16	21	22	10	14	12	8	14	19	8	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	25	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	3	5	3
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	3	3	3
Felty's syndrome (M05.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	33	1	3	8	2	2	1	2	1	3	5	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	-	2	6	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatoid lung disease (M05.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	178	16	22	12	17	11	13	14	12	15	20	9	17
WHITE MALE-----	58	5	11	5	3	4	3	6	6	3	6	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	98	8	10	7	14	6	9	6	5	8	12	3	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	4	3
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	3
Rheumatoid vasculitis (M05.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	46	6	4	7	7	1	6	2	2	4	3	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	5	3	4	4	-	4	2	2	3	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems (M05.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	39	4	3	6	2	3	1	5	-	2	6	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	3	1	4	2	2	-	3	-	1	2	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other rheumatoid arthritis (M06)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,347	241	175	220	182	222	156	190	200	169	184	210	198
WHITE MALE-----	476	57	34	42	32	53	32	29	45	31	40	41	40
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,687	169	127	158	137	151	113	142	144	129	133	141	143
ALL OTHER MALE-----	43	7	-	2	4	4	2	5	1	5	6	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	141	8	14	18	9	14	9	14	10	4	5	24	12
BLACK MALE-----	32	5	-	2	4	2	1	3	1	4	3	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	106	6	9	13	6	10	7	10	8	3	5	19	10
Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis (M06.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatoid nodule (M06.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflammatory polyarthropathy (M06.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified rheumatoid arthritis (M06.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified (M06.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,334	239	172	218	180	220	156	189	199	169	184	210	198
WHITE MALE-----	471	57	31	42	31	52	32	29	45	31	40	41	40
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,682	167	127	156	137	150	113	142	144	129	133	141	143
ALL OTHER MALE-----	42	7	-	2	4	4	2	5	-	5	6	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	139	8	14	18	8	14	9	13	10	4	5	24	12
BLACK MALE-----	31	5	-	2	4	2	1	3	-	4	3	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	104	6	9	13	5	10	7	9	8	3	5	19	10





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Gout, unspecified (M10.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	2	7	7	7	5	4	6	3	5	1	5	2
WHITE MALE-----	22	1	3	2	2	3	-	4	1	3	-	3	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	1	2	2	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other specific arthropathies (M12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified (M12.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthritis (M13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	328	28	32	35	28	28	27	26	22	28	23	28	23
WHITE MALE-----	74	7	11	8	6	5	5	7	4	5	5	6	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	234	19	20	25	18	22	21	17	18	21	16	21	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	2	-	2	4	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	-	2	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1
Polyarthritis, unspecified (M13.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthritis, unspecified (M13.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	321	28	32	34	26	28	26	24	22	28	23	28	22
WHITE MALE-----	73	7	11	8	5	5	5	7	4	5	5	6	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	229	19	20	24	18	22	20	15	18	21	16	21	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	2	-	2	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	-	2	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Polyarthrosis (M15)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	-	6	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	-	5	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyarthrosis, unspecified (M15.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	-	6	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	-	5	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip] (M16)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	-	-	3	2	1	-	2	1	1	3	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coxarthrosis, unspecified (M16.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	-	-	3	2	1	-	2	1	1	3	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee] (M17)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	3	4	2	-	-	3	-	2	3	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gonarthrosis, unspecified (M17.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	3	4	2	-	-	3	-	2	3	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified (M25)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	43	3	4	5	5	4	5	-	3	5	3	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	2	4	3	5	3	1	-	2	4	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Osteophyte (M25.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified joint disorders (M25.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Joint disorder, unspecified (M25.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	3	4	5	3	3	3	-	2	5	3	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	11	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	2	4	3	3	2	1	-	2	4	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions (M30)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	109	11	9	10	12	9	7	11	10	7	8	6	9
WHITE MALE-----	44	4	2	5	6	6	2	4	7	2	1	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	52	7	5	4	5	3	4	4	3	4	5	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	75	6	8	7	11	6	-	8	7	5	5	4	8
WHITE MALE-----	33	2	1	4	6	4	-	3	6	2	1	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	4	5	2	4	2	-	3	1	2	3	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Wegener's granulomatosis (M31.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	332	31	30	35	22	27	28	24	28	33	21	22	31
WHITE MALE-----	156	16	15	15	11	8	16	10	14	14	11	8	18
WHITE FEMALE-----	162	14	14	19	11	16	10	14	14	18	8	12	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu] (M31.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other giant cell arteritis (M31.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	101	7	5	17	10	15	3	5	6	9	8	4	12
WHITE MALE-----	20	2	-	5	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	78	5	5	12	8	12	2	2	5	7	7	3	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies (M31.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified (M31.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systemic lupus erythematosus (M32)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,359	120	99	136	113	124	106	122	111	91	97	102	138
WHITE MALE-----	136	11	11	15	8	16	10	11	13	9	12	11	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	715	68	53	74	54	64	55	65	56	39	53	46	88
ALL OTHER MALE-----	60	2	6	4	8	9	6	5	1	6	4	6	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	448	39	29	43	43	35	35	41	41	37	28	39	38
BLACK MALE-----	53	2	6	4	6	8	5	4	1	5	4	5	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	382	34	26	38	40	32	30	36	30	30	24	33	29

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement (M32.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,210	108	89	127	100	112	94	107	99	80	88	91	115
WHITE MALE-----	125	10	9	14	7	13	8	11	12	9	12	11	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	632	61	50	67	49	59	49	56	48	36	45	41	71
ALL OTHER MALE-----	52	2	5	4	7	7	6	5	-	4	4	5	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	401	35	25	42	37	33	31	35	39	31	27	34	32
BLACK MALE-----	45	2	5	4	5	6	5	4	-	3	4	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	340	30	22	37	34	30	27	30	29	25	23	28	25
Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified (M32.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	144	11	10	9	13	12	12	15	11	10	8	11	22
WHITE MALE-----	11	1	2	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	81	7	3	7	5	5	6	9	8	3	7	5	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	44	3	4	1	6	2	4	6	1	5	1	5	6
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	40	3	4	1	6	2	3	6	1	4	1	5	4
Dermatopolymyositis (M33)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	278	26	22	27	19	30	21	21	21	17	23	24	27
WHITE MALE-----	88	3	8	10	7	8	7	10	2	5	7	6	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	125	18	8	12	9	12	9	10	11	5	13	12	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	1	3	1	1	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	47	4	3	4	2	7	3	1	8	5	3	4	3
BLACK MALE-----	13	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	37	4	2	4	2	5	3	1	5	2	3	3	3
Other dermatomyositis (M33.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	91	9	6	11	5	13	12	4	7	4	7	10	3
WHITE MALE-----	29	2	2	4	2	3	6	2	1	-	2	3	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	40	5	3	5	2	8	3	1	2	2	3	5	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	2	-	2	-	2	2	1	4	2	2	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	2	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Polymyositis (M33.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	185	17	16	16	14	16	9	17	13	13	16	14	24
WHITE MALE-----	59	1	6	6	5	5	1	8	1	5	5	3	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	84	13	5	7	7	3	6	9	9	3	10	7	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	1	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	2	3	2	2	5	1	-	3	3	1	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	12	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	23	2	2	2	2	4	1	-	2	2	1	2	3
Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified (M33.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Systemic sclerosis (M34)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,378	125	116	121	116	111	104	113	101	122	121	102	126
WHITE MALE-----	217	13	19	20	24	20	16	24	9	16	26	13	17
WHITE FEMALE-----	922	89	80	73	78	71	63	72	68	86	80	75	87
ALL OTHER MALE-----	55	7	7	6	1	6	5	3	8	1	5	2	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	184	16	10	22	13	14	20	14	16	19	10	12	18
BLACK MALE-----	48	7	5	5	1	5	5	3	8	1	5	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	157	14	6	20	13	11	17	14	14	16	9	9	14
Progressive systemic sclerosis (M34.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	50	2	4	2	5	2	3	5	7	4	7	4	5
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	1	2	-	3	1	1	2	4	2	4	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	-
CR(E)ST syndrome (M34.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	104	16	6	9	7	4	6	7	7	5	11	14	12
WHITE MALE-----	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	83	14	6	6	7	4	5	4	5	4	8	12	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other forms of systemic sclerosis (M34.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	613	59	58	54	54	46	43	48	48	52	51	37	63
WHITE MALE-----	100	7	9	9	11	7	7	10	3	7	13	6	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	406	40	37	35	36	33	25	33	30	36	34	26	41
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	2	6	3	-	1	1	-	4	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	89	10	6	7	7	5	10	5	11	9	3	5	11
BLACK MALE-----	16	2	4	3	-	1	1	-	4	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	79	8	4	7	7	5	10	5	9	8	2	4	10

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Systemic sclerosis, unspecified (M34.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	611	48	48	56	50	59	52	53	39	61	52	47	46
WHITE MALE-----	96	6	8	9	13	13	6	10	5	8	10	6	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	407	34	35	32	32	33	32	33	29	44	34	34	35
ALL OTHER MALE-----	27	3	1	3	-	5	4	3	2	1	2	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	81	5	4	12	5	8	10	7	3	8	6	6	7
BLACK MALE-----	23	3	1	2	-	4	4	3	2	1	2	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	66	5	2	11	5	5	7	7	3	7	6	4	4
Other systemic involvement of connective tissue (M35)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	486	47	37	32	31	52	33	40	35	49	44	49	37
WHITE MALE-----	102	10	5	10	9	7	6	6	8	15	8	10	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	276	26	25	15	15	39	18	21	19	26	22	30	20
ALL OTHER MALE-----	52	5	6	4	3	3	6	6	2	2	9	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	56	6	1	3	4	3	3	7	6	6	5	6	6
BLACK MALE-----	48	5	4	4	3	2	6	6	2	2	9	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	47	6	1	3	2	3	2	5	6	4	4	5	6
Sicca syndrome [Sjogren] (M35.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	70	8	6	2	1	9	3	5	5	9	10	8	4
WHITE MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	64	6	6	2	1	8	3	4	5	9	10	7	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other overlap syndromes (M35.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Behcet's disease (M35.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polymyalgia rheumatica (M35.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	111	10	8	9	8	11	6	8	12	14	9	9	7
WHITE MALE-----	26	1	-	2	4	1	3	1	3	4	3	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	77	9	8	6	4	9	2	6	8	10	4	7	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine (M42.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other deforming dorsopathies (M43)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	21	3	-	-	1	2	1	4	1	1	6	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	3	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spondylolysis (M43.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spondylolisthesis (M43.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other fusion of spine (M43.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified (M43.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-





















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified (M67.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse, and pressure (M70)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Olecranon bursitis (M70.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other bursopathies (M71)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infective bursitis (M71.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fibroblastic disorders (M72)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	368	44	27	30	32	32	25	26	24	36	29	38	25
WHITE MALE-----	142	15	11	15	10	14	10	13	7	15	10	14	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	141	21	11	9	14	12	8	7	9	16	8	18	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	39	-	4	3	4	4	5	3	4	1	6	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	46	8	1	3	4	2	2	3	4	4	5	4	6
BLACK MALE-----	33	-	4	2	3	3	5	2	2	1	6	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	35	4	1	3	4	2	1	3	4	4	1	3	5







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture (M80.8)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture (M80.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	729	62	58	70	66	59	69	63	50	54	55	59	64
WHITE MALE-----	104	10	12	8	4	6	10	10	10	9	12	2	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	606	49	45	61	60	53	57	50	38	44	43	54	52
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	3	1	1	1	-	2	3	2	1	-	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-

Osteoporosis without pathological fracture (M81)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	953	93	86	107	81	80	72	65	84	64	65	73	83
WHITE MALE-----	88	7	7	8	4	8	6	4	10	6	6	12	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	834	83	77	95	73	70	65	58	72	57	57	60	67
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	3	1	4	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	5
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	1	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3

Postmenopausal osteoporosis (M81.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Other osteoporosis (M81.8)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Osteoporosis, unspecified (M81.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	948	92	86	105	81	80	71	65	84	63	65	73	83
WHITE MALE-----	88	7	7	8	4	8	6	4	10	6	6	12	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	829	82	77	93	73	70	64	58	72	56	57	60	67
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	3	1	4	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	5
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	2	1	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Adult osteomalacia (M83)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Adult osteomalacia, unspecified (M83.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders of continuity of bone (M84)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	139	19	8	11	13	14	9	10	15	6	8	14	12
WHITE MALE-----	31	3	2	4	3	2	-	3	6	3	3	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	96	14	6	7	8	12	8	7	7	2	4	11	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis] (M84.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified (M84.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified (M84.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	131	18	8	10	12	14	9	10	13	6	7	12	12
WHITE MALE-----	30	3	2	3	3	2	-	3	6	3	3	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	90	13	6	7	7	12	8	7	6	2	3	9	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Unspecified (N01.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recurrent and persistent hematuria (N02)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	4	1	2	3	3	-	2	1	2	3	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	17	3	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	3	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (N02.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	4	1	2	3	3	-	2	1	2	3	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	17	3	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	3	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic nephritic syndrome (N03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	272	39	22	19	18	23	16	30	21	13	22	25	24
WHITE MALE-----	101	19	6	3	10	9	8	7	5	5	9	11	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	110	13	12	10	5	10	5	10	7	8	8	8	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	4	1	3	2	4	1	4	3	-	4	3	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	31	3	3	3	1	-	2	9	3	1	1	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	25	2	1	2	2	3	1	4	3	-	4	3	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	23	3	3	2	1	-	1	5	3	1	1	2	1
Unspecified (N03.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	272	39	22	19	18	23	16	30	21	13	22	25	24
WHITE MALE-----	101	19	6	3	10	9	8	7	5	5	9	11	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	110	13	12	10	5	10	5	10	7	8	8	8	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	4	1	3	2	4	1	4	3	-	4	3	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	31	3	3	3	1	-	2	9	3	1	1	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	25	2	1	2	2	3	1	4	3	-	4	3	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	23	3	3	2	1	-	1	5	3	1	1	2	1
Nephrotic syndrome (N04)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	131	19	14	8	11	18	10	7	7	13	7	7	10
WHITE MALE-----	50	6	6	3	7	3	6	1	3	5	3	2	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	58	8	6	5	3	12	2	4	2	8	2	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	2





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis (N10)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	127	19	6	7	10	4	13	10	15	12	9	13	9
WHITE MALE-----	22	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	4	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	78	15	4	5	5	2	8	4	10	8	4	7	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	-	1	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	2	1	1
Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis (N11)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	73	8	8	6	5	3	9	5	3	8	7	6	5
WHITE MALE-----	23	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	43	4	6	5	2	-	5	3	2	4	6	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis (N11.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis (N11.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis (N11.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified (N11.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	59	7	7	6	4	2	7	5	2	5	5	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	19	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	35	3	5	5	1	-	4	3	1	3	4	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic (N12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	504	55	49	31	34	36	40	32	33	37	53	52	52
WHITE MALE-----	119	15	10	8	9	3	12	5	7	9	14	13	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	324	34	32	20	19	31	23	24	21	21	34	33	32
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	2	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	3	1	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	43	4	7	1	4	2	2	3	5	4	4	3	4
BLACK MALE-----	13	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	3	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	36	4	5	1	2	1	1	3	5	3	4	3	4
Obstructive and reflux uropathy (N13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	447	44	36	40	43	41	27	41	38	35	34	31	37
WHITE MALE-----	230	28	17	20	23	24	11	16	16	21	20	19	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	159	8	16	14	13	13	14	19	18	9	10	9	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	35	6	-	5	3	1	2	2	2	2	4	3	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	2	3	1	4	3	-	4	2	3	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	31	6	-	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	4	3	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	2	2	1	3	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	1
Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction (N13.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction (N13.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	-	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified hydronephrosis (N13.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	87	4	11	5	9	9	2	9	6	5	10	8	9
WHITE MALE-----	29	1	4	2	2	5	1	1	1	4	4	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	2	5	3	5	4	1	8	5	-	6	4	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis (N13.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51	5	2	4	7	3	4	6	6	3	4	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	21	4	1	3	3	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	1	1	1	4	1	3	4	4	1	1	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments, and biological substances (N14.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament, or biological substance (N14.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N15)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	59	9	4	4	5	2	4	5	5	5	7	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	13	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	39	6	3	3	2	2	2	4	2	5	5	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Renal and perinephric abscess (N15.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	3	3	4	5	2	3	1	4	3	3	4	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	1	3	2	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified (N15.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	6	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	4	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	3	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute renal failure (N17)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,480	562	455	475	434	435	464	410	416	384	465	471	509
WHITE MALE-----	2,171	220	176	180	186	145	188	163	162	166	196	177	212
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,512	259	210	229	183	222	212	188	193	159	207	217	233
ALL OTHER MALE-----	377	39	27	38	32	35	25	32	29	28	24	33	35
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	420	44	42	28	33	33	39	27	32	31	38	44	29
BLACK MALE-----	342	36	25	34	29	31	23	31	28	25	22	25	33
BLACK FEMALE-----	386	40	39	24	29	30	35	26	31	28	35	41	28



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis (N17.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	209	24	19	22	12	13	21	9	16	20	16	18	19
WHITE MALE-----	79	7	7	7	5	4	9	5	5	7	10	4	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	104	16	11	14	7	7	10	2	7	9	4	9	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	2	1
Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis (N17.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis (N17.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other acute renal failure (N17.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute renal failure, unspecified (N17.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,267	535	436	453	422	422	443	401	399	364	449	453	490
WHITE MALE-----	2,091	212	169	173	181	141	179	158	157	159	186	173	203
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,406	241	199	215	176	215	202	186	186	150	203	208	225
ALL OTHER MALE-----	366	39	27	38	32	35	24	31	26	27	22	31	34
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	404	43	41	27	33	31	38	26	30	28	38	41	28
BLACK MALE-----	334	36	25	34	29	31	22	31	25	24	21	24	32
BLACK FEMALE-----	373	39	39	24	29	28	34	25	29	25	35	39	27
Chronic renal failure (N18)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15,692	1,410	1,228	1,375	1,267	1,241	1,302	1,309	1,296	1,225	1,384	1,275	1,380
WHITE MALE-----	5,755	520	450	520	447	439	515	470	500	418	489	488	499
WHITE FEMALE-----	5,604	501	459	486	443	456	427	456	444	434	535	448	515
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,902	201	133	165	149	158	151	172	150	142	163	164	154
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2,431	188	186	204	228	188	209	211	202	231	197	175	212
BLACK MALE-----	1,665	177	112	147	126	135	138	158	129	125	145	135	138
BLACK FEMALE-----	2,178	171	160	180	200	175	191	194	184	208	172	155	188

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
End-stage renal disease (N18.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8,270	717	616	708	690	641	693	689	679	675	747	688	727
WHITE MALE-----	2,809	239	195	241	233	223	263	238	236	216	229	245	251
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,596	231	210	225	210	200	197	203	207	208	267	210	228
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,241	125	93	107	100	104	84	95	107	103	112	108	103
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,624	122	118	135	147	114	149	153	129	148	139	125	145
BLACK MALE-----	1,098	113	79	95	87	92	79	88	90	89	101	93	92
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,453	109	101	120	127	107	138	140	115	135	121	113	127
Other chronic renal failure (N18.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	281	17	29	34	24	28	20	22	27	19	17	18	26
WHITE MALE-----	97	3	14	13	11	5	5	5	11	11	4	7	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	113	9	11	11	8	16	8	11	6	5	11	6	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	33	1	1	6	2	1	4	6	4	-	1	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	38	4	3	4	3	6	3	-	6	3	1	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	29	1	1	4	2	1	3	5	4	-	1	3	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	36	4	3	3	3	6	2	-	6	3	1	2	3
Chronic renal failure, unspecified (N18.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7,141	676	583	633	553	572	589	598	590	531	620	569	627
WHITE MALE-----	2,849	278	241	266	203	211	247	227	253	191	256	236	240
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,895	261	238	250	225	240	222	242	231	221	257	232	276
ALL OTHER MALE-----	628	75	39	52	47	53	63	71	39	39	50	53	47
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	769	62	65	65	78	68	57	58	67	80	57	48	64
BLACK MALE-----	538	63	32	48	37	42	56	65	35	36	43	39	42
BLACK FEMALE-----	689	58	56	57	70	62	51	54	63	70	50	40	58
Unspecified renal failure (N19)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17,612	1,769	1,457	1,595	1,432	1,492	1,318	1,335	1,381	1,368	1,521	1,406	1,538
WHITE MALE-----	7,035	736	604	616	580	578	507	532	539	537	609	562	635
WHITE FEMALE-----	7,700	774	616	723	633	651	563	569	638	590	668	607	668
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,269	122	99	111	110	116	99	94	92	114	111	102	99
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,608	137	138	145	109	147	149	140	112	127	133	135	136
BLACK MALE-----	1,131	113	89	99	98	100	92	84	81	100	102	85	88
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,476	125	130	135	99	133	139	127	99	112	128	125	124
Calculus of kidney and ureter (N20)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	252	17	21	18	24	20	16	26	25	28	24	14	19
WHITE MALE-----	92	6	7	5	10	7	6	11	9	8	10	7	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	133	9	14	12	9	9	9	15	13	16	13	5	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	4
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	3
Calculus of kidney (N20.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	210	13	18	16	16	20	11	22	18	25	21	12	18
WHITE MALE-----	79	4	6	5	8	7	4	9	7	7	9	7	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	109	7	12	10	6	9	6	13	9	15	11	3	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	4
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	3





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Unspecified contracted kidney (N26)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	34	6	1	1	3	6	-	4	3	4	2	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	3	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	2	1	-	2	3	-	2	1	2	2	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified (N28)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	604	69	52	60	45	47	38	54	50	47	45	54	43
WHITE MALE-----	235	32	22	22	12	19	12	29	24	19	16	17	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	230	21	19	19	21	14	16	15	15	17	23	26	24
ALL OTHER MALE-----	66	11	6	9	7	7	4	5	4	4	1	6	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	73	5	5	10	5	7	6	5	7	7	5	5	6
BLACK MALE-----	59	10	5	7	5	6	4	5	4	4	1	6	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	63	3	3	10	5	6	6	5	5	6	3	5	6
Ischemia and infarction of kidney (N28.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	57	4	5	5	4	5	3	3	9	4	4	4	7
WHITE MALE-----	18	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	4	1	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	5	3	4	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Cyst of kidney, acquired (N28.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter (N28.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	94	5	10	11	8	5	4	12	4	10	6	13	6
WHITE MALE-----	40	3	5	4	4	2	2	6	3	4	3	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	1	4	6	4	2	2	4	1	5	3	7	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified (N28.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	451	59	37	44	33	37	31	39	36	33	35	37	30
WHITE MALE-----	177	28	15	16	6	15	9	22	17	14	13	13	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	156	18	12	12	15	9	13	9	9	9	16	16	18
ALL OTHER MALE-----	54	9	5	8	7	6	3	4	3	3	1	4	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	64	4	5	8	5	7	6	4	7	7	5	4	2
BLACK MALE-----	47	8	4	6	5	5	3	4	3	3	1	4	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	54	2	3	8	5	6	6	4	5	6	3	4	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cystitis (N30)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	119	10	16	12	8	12	10	7	5	11	8	12	8
WHITE MALE-----	28	1	6	2	3	2	4	-	-	2	2	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	74	6	9	9	5	7	5	7	4	8	3	7	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	1	-
Acute cystitis (N30.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interstitial cystitis (chronic) (N30.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chronic cystitis (N30.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Irradiation cystitis (N30.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cystitis (N30.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Cystitis, unspecified (N30.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	80	6	12	5	5	9	5	7	4	4	6	9	8
WHITE MALE-----	21	1	5	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	2	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	48	3	7	3	3	4	3	7	3	3	2	6	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified (N31)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	138	11	11	19	10	12	11	12	9	5	12	13	13
WHITE MALE-----	68	4	3	9	6	7	6	7	3	3	8	7	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	60	6	8	7	2	5	5	5	5	2	2	5	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified (N31.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder (N31.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified (N31.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	127	11	11	18	10	11	10	11	8	5	9	11	12
WHITE MALE-----	64	4	3	8	6	7	6	7	3	3	7	5	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	54	6	8	7	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	5	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other disorders of bladder (N32)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	207	16	20	19	17	17	10	20	16	13	18	19	22
WHITE MALE-----	89	6	9	10	7	4	5	11	7	5	9	6	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	100	8	8	8	8	13	5	7	8	7	9	7	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-

















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified disorders of male genital organs (N50.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified (N50.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inflammatory disorders of breast (N61)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified lump in breast (N63)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	30	2	4	3	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	5	3
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	2	4	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Other disorders of breast (N64)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	2	2	2	1	1	7	2	1	3	1	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	2	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	2	1	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fat necrosis of breast (N64.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified (N70.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	-	1	1	3	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix (N71)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	3	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus (N71.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified (N71.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	3	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri (N72)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases (N73)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	89	8	7	12	5	5	7	4	4	14	8	8	7
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	78	7	6	11	3	4	7	4	4	11	8	7	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	1





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Endometriosis (N80)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endometriosis of uterus (N80.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endometriosis, unspecified (N80.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female genital prolapse (N81)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	2	3	2	-	3	4	3	2	1	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	2	3	2	-	2	4	3	1	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female urethrocele (N81.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystocele (N81.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	1	2	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	2	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified (N81.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other female genital prolapse (N81.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female genital prolapse, unspecified (N81.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistulae involving female genital tract (N82)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	55	4	10	3	3	2	3	7	5	8	3	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	3	7	2	3	2	2	7	5	8	3	3	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vesicovaginal fistula (N82.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula of vagina to large intestine (N82.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	38	3	9	2	1	1	2	5	3	4	2	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	2	6	1	1	1	1	5	3	4	2	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament, unspecified (N83.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	1	6	1	2	5	1	1	1	3	1	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	1	4	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix (N85)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	-	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus (N85.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified (N85.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri (N88)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	3	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri (N88.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Incompetence of cervix uteri (N88.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri (N88.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified (N88.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excessive, frequent, and irregular menstruation (N92)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle (N92.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle (N92.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle (N94.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders (N95)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postmenopausal bleeding (N95.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Menopausal and female climacteric states (N95.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
States associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (000)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	3	3	3	-	2	1	3	-	3	-	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	2	3	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Tubal pregnancy (000.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ectopic pregnancy (000.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified (000.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	2	1	2	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1
Other abnormal products of conception (002)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole (002.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missed abortion (002.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Gestational [pregnancy-induced] edema and proteinuria without hypertension (012)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gestational edema (012.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria (013)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria (014)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	39	1	2	4	4	8	2	8	-	3	1	5	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	1	-	3	3	3	1	8	-	2	1	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	-	2	1	1	5	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	-	1	1	1	5	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
Moderate preeclampsia (014.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Severe preeclampsia (014.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	-	2	3	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	4	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Hemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified (020.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venous complications in pregnancy (022)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy (022.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy (022.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other venous complications in pregnancy (022.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified (022.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes (041)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Infection of amniotic sac and membranes (041.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Premature rupture of membranes (042)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified (042.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Placental disorders (043)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Placental transfusion syndromes (043.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Placenta previa (044)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Placenta previa with hemorrhage (044.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae] (045)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Premature separation of placenta, unspecified (045.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Antepartum hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified (046)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect (046.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-











[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified complications of labor and delivery (075.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complication of labor and delivery, unspecified (075.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerperal sepsis (085)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other puerperal infections (086)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery (086.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Venous complications in the puerperium (087)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than 1 year after delivery (096)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (097)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (098)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (098.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (098.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (099)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	46	6	7	2	7	1	3	2	5	4	3	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	1	3	2	5	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	5	4	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	20	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (099.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (099.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	32	5	6	2	3	1	2	1	5	1	1	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	19	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2
Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (099.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (099.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (099.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy (P00)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	131	9	8	22	15	10	14	6	11	12	8	9	7
WHITE MALE-----	44	2	1	9	4	6	5	2	2	3	3	4	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	3	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	1	4	5	3	-	4	1	6	3	2	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	3	1	4	5	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	3
BLACK MALE-----	26	1	3	4	3	-	3	1	6	3	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	26	2	-	4	5	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders (P00.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	60	1	4	12	7	5	7	4	6	6	2	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	20	1	-	5	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	-	2	3	2	-	2	1	5	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	17	-	2	2	2	-	2	1	5	2	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
Newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases (P00.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases (P00.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	2	1	4	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases (P00.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders (P00.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal injury (P00.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	2	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified (P00.7)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Newborn affected by other maternal conditions (P00.8)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	21	1	2	2	3	1	2	-	2	1	3	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition (P00.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (P01)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,502	132	103	114	150	138	118	129	135	126	119	113	125
WHITE MALE-----	523	49	47	34	51	38	38	48	45	43	39	44	47
WHITE FEMALE-----	395	32	24	30	54	39	34	34	29	23	28	35	33
ALL OTHER MALE-----	325	28	16	23	19	35	25	27	33	36	34	20	29
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	259	23	16	27	26	26	21	20	28	24	18	14	16
BLACK MALE-----	299	25	14	22	19	31	23	25	33	33	30	17	27
BLACK FEMALE-----	238	20	14	23	25	25	18	18	25	24	18	13	15

Newborn affected by incompetent cervix (P01.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	403	37	25	29	39	34	36	41	36	32	38	27	29
WHITE MALE-----	132	16	6	7	13	7	13	16	9	6	14	11	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	91	7	5	6	11	10	9	8	9	8	6	8	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	104	7	5	10	7	9	10	9	11	11	14	4	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	76	7	9	6	8	8	4	8	7	7	4	4	4
BLACK MALE-----	96	6	5	10	7	8	9	8	11	11	11	4	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	70	6	8	5	8	7	4	7	6	7	4	4	4

Newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes (P01.1)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	663	61	44	59	59	73	50	51	61	61	50	46	48
WHITE MALE-----	215	23	23	16	12	23	16	15	19	24	15	15	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	178	13	11	13	27	17	14	13	13	10	16	15	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	145	15	5	11	9	21	6	16	14	16	13	9	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	125	10	5	19	11	12	14	7	15	11	6	7	8
BLACK MALE-----	131	14	3	10	9	19	6	15	14	14	12	6	9
BLACK FEMALE-----	113	8	4	16	11	12	12	6	13	11	6	6	8



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy (P01.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	46	4	4	2	9	2	2	4	3	2	3	6	5
WHITE MALE-----	21	3	3	1	5	-	-	4	1	-	-	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (P02)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,025	73	74	80	88	91	80	78	98	84	81	112	86
WHITE MALE-----	392	37	21	28	26	35	30	21	44	29	37	48	36
WHITE FEMALE-----	301	12	26	34	29	22	28	25	22	28	18	33	24
ALL OTHER MALE-----	194	15	10	12	20	16	11	22	18	20	15	21	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	138	9	17	6	13	18	11	10	14	7	11	10	12
BLACK MALE-----	168	13	9	9	19	14	10	21	14	16	14	16	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	129	7	16	5	12	18	9	9	13	7	11	10	12
Newborn affected by placenta previa (P02.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	-	-	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	3	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage (P02.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	410	35	31	28	30	39	32	35	37	29	33	44	37
WHITE MALE-----	179	20	8	14	10	19	11	12	21	9	19	20	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	126	4	13	10	9	12	11	12	7	13	6	14	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	63	7	5	3	6	3	6	6	5	5	4	9	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	42	4	5	1	5	5	4	5	4	2	4	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	54	6	5	2	6	3	5	6	4	3	4	6	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	37	3	5	1	4	5	3	4	3	2	4	1	2
Newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta (P02.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	29	3	2	1	2	1	1	5	4	1	4	4	1
WHITE MALE-----	8	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	3	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes (P02.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	70	-	6	7	7	7	11	3	8	7	5	3	6
WHITE MALE-----	26	-	3	3	4	-	4	1	2	3	3	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	-	3	4	3	6	6	2	3	4	1	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Newborn affected by prolapsed cord (P02.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	27	5	1	3	-	3	1	3	4	3	-	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	14	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord (P02.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	1	2	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	5	-
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord (P02.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by chorioamnionitis (P02.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	447	29	30	34	45	38	34	27	43	43	33	52	39
WHITE MALE-----	142	11	7	7	9	12	15	3	17	14	13	19	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	115	8	10	17	14	3	8	7	10	11	6	15	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	110	6	5	7	14	11	5	13	8	13	9	10	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	80	4	8	3	8	12	6	4	8	5	5	8	9
BLACK MALE-----	99	6	4	5	13	10	5	13	7	11	8	9	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	77	3	7	3	8	12	5	4	8	5	5	8	9
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (P03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	148	10	12	18	12	22	14	9	7	7	13	11	13
WHITE MALE-----	57	3	3	9	2	8	11	2	3	2	3	6	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	53	4	4	8	5	7	3	3	1	3	3	5	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	28	2	3	1	3	6	-	2	2	2	6	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	2	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	22	2	3	1	2	3	-	2	1	2	5	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction (P03.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction (P04.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	32	7	5	3	-	-	1	3	4	2	3	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	2	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	2	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
Newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances (P04.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	63	5	1	7	3	9	6	10	3	3	5	5	6
WHITE MALE-----	21	1	1	2	-	2	1	5	1	1	1	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	2	-	3	2	4	2	2	-	1	2	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	2	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
Small for gestational age (P05.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth, unspecified (P05.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	60	5	1	7	2	8	6	10	2	3	5	5	6
WHITE MALE-----	21	1	1	2	-	2	1	5	1	1	1	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	2	-	3	2	4	2	2	-	1	2	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
Disorders related to short gestation and low birthweight, not elsewhere classified (P07)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,419	369	360	401	394	375	353	393	375	363	359	308	369
WHITE MALE-----	1,345	118	114	133	111	96	113	124	114	114	110	92	106
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,111	88	87	84	110	103	95	106	87	96	83	73	99
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,086	86	88	93	94	91	89	101	89	96	94	72	93
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	877	77	71	91	79	85	56	62	85	57	72	71	71
BLACK MALE-----	1,019	79	86	86	88	85	81	92	85	92	88	70	87
BLACK FEMALE-----	820	72	64	85	75	81	51	57	82	54	67	65	67









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified birth injuries (P15.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth injury, unspecified (P15.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	-	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia (P20)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	121	13	13	6	10	5	8	19	10	6	7	12	12
WHITE MALE-----	52	5	5	5	5	-	4	8	5	4	3	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	5	4	1	3	3	2	4	1	-	3	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	23	-	1	-	1	2	2	4	4	2	-	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	3	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	19	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	-	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	3	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2
Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified (P20.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	121	13	13	6	10	5	8	19	10	6	7	12	12
WHITE MALE-----	52	5	5	5	5	-	4	8	5	4	3	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	5	4	1	3	3	2	4	1	-	3	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	23	-	1	-	1	2	2	4	4	2	-	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	3	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	19	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	-	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	3	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2
Birth asphyxia (P21)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	451	50	29	42	33	34	45	36	37	32	34	43	36
WHITE MALE-----	175	8	15	13	12	16	21	14	14	13	11	24	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	152	23	9	16	12	11	9	12	15	10	14	10	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	70	12	4	7	6	2	8	7	6	6	3	4	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	54	7	1	6	3	5	7	3	2	3	6	5	6
BLACK MALE-----	60	11	3	7	6	2	6	6	4	6	2	3	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	47	6	1	6	3	4	7	3	2	1	5	4	5
Severe birth asphyxia (P21.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	1	1	3	1	1	4	-	2	-	2	1	7
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas (P23.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents (P23.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms (P23.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital pneumonia, unspecified (P23.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	61	11	5	5	2	6	5	4	4	6	7	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	20	3	3	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	14	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Neonatal aspiration syndromes (P24)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	72	6	6	7	5	9	4	10	5	4	5	3	8
WHITE MALE-----	23	-	3	2	-	3	2	3	3	-	3	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	5	1	2	3	3	1	3	1	-	1	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	1	2	3	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	3
Neonatal aspiration of meconium (P24.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	62	6	6	7	4	7	3	8	4	4	4	3	6
WHITE MALE-----	19	-	3	2	-	2	1	2	3	-	3	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	5	1	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	3
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	1	2	3	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	3



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period (P25.8)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period (P26)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	279	27	21	21	27	22	16	24	27	25	18	29	22
WHITE MALE-----	94	10	5	9	15	5	4	13	7	7	3	8	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	63	4	10	2	5	5	4	4	5	3	6	9	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	72	9	2	4	6	7	4	3	8	7	8	8	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	50	4	4	6	1	5	4	4	7	8	1	4	2
BLACK MALE-----	66	8	1	4	6	7	4	2	8	6	6	8	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	43	2	4	6	1	5	4	3	5	6	1	4	2

Massive pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period (P26.1)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unspecified pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period (P26.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	274	26	21	21	27	19	16	24	27	24	18	29	22
WHITE MALE-----	92	9	5	9	15	4	4	13	7	7	3	8	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	61	4	10	2	5	4	4	4	5	2	6	9	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	71	9	2	4	6	6	4	3	8	7	8	8	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	50	4	4	6	1	5	4	4	7	8	1	4	2
BLACK MALE-----	65	8	1	4	6	6	4	2	8	6	6	8	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	43	2	4	6	1	5	4	3	5	6	1	4	2

Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period (P27)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	340	29	29	24	27	28	36	41	24	26	17	30	29
WHITE MALE-----	112	10	9	13	7	8	12	18	8	7	6	5	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	77	6	10	5	4	4	10	7	7	6	3	9	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	87	7	5	2	10	10	9	10	5	6	5	10	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	64	6	5	4	6	6	5	6	4	7	3	6	6
BLACK MALE-----	81	6	5	2	9	10	9	10	4	6	4	9	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	61	6	5	4	6	5	5	6	4	6	3	5	6

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period (P27.1)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	296	25	26	24	24	26	31	34	19	23	15	25	24
WHITE MALE-----	97	7	9	13	5	8	11	15	5	6	6	5	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	65	6	8	5	4	4	7	6	6	5	3	6	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	75	6	5	2	10	8	9	7	4	6	3	8	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	59	6	4	4	5	6	4	6	4	6	3	6	5
BLACK MALE-----	71	5	5	2	9	8	9	7	3	6	3	7	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	56	6	4	4	5	5	4	6	4	5	3	5	5





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other apnea of newborn (P28.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory failure of newborn (P28.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	3	1	3	4	2	3	1	3	5	2	6	4
WHITE MALE-----	11	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	3	-	3	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn (P28.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified (P28.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period (P29)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	956	86	65	73	103	86	92	72	89	67	89	68	66
WHITE MALE-----	343	29	20	26	34	29	33	24	33	20	39	28	28
WHITE FEMALE-----	235	23	23	23	29	17	19	19	23	16	18	14	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	220	24	10	16	29	19	24	20	16	14	15	13	20
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	158	10	12	8	11	21	16	9	17	17	17	13	7
BLACK MALE-----	196	22	8	16	25	18	21	18	14	12	13	11	18
BLACK FEMALE-----	136	9	10	7	11	17	14	7	17	13	14	12	5
Neonatal cardiac failure (P29.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	406	35	29	32	39	35	41	28	38	27	42	29	31
WHITE MALE-----	141	14	8	12	12	10	12	8	14	9	17	11	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	109	7	11	7	12	7	11	12	9	8	9	8	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	95	10	3	9	10	8	12	7	9	4	8	7	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	61	4	7	4	5	10	6	1	6	6	8	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	83	10	2	9	8	7	11	7	7	2	7	7	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	54	3	6	3	5	9	4	1	6	5	8	3	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia (P29.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	511	48	35	40	54	48	47	40	48	37	45	38	31
WHITE MALE-----	186	15	12	13	17	19	20	15	18	9	20	16	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	121	16	12	16	13	9	8	7	14	8	9	6	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	112	12	7	7	18	10	10	10	6	9	7	6	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	92	5	4	4	6	10	9	8	10	11	9	10	6
BLACK MALE-----	100	10	6	7	16	10	8	8	6	9	6	4	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	79	5	4	4	6	8	9	6	10	8	6	9	4
Neonatal hypertension (P29.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	-	-	1	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persistent fetal circulation (P29.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transient myocardial ischemia of newborn (P29.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period (P29.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period, unspecified (P29.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other bacterial sepsis of newborn (P36.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	118	10	10	12	5	11	11	10	11	9	10	10	9
WHITE MALE-----	48	5	5	4	3	1	5	5	6	2	3	3	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	34	2	3	5	-	6	4	1	1	5	3	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	20	2	-	1	-	4	1	3	1	2	3	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	3	-	1	3	-
BLACK MALE-----	19	2	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	2	3	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-
Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified (P36.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	508	31	40	46	38	41	48	41	51	43	52	33	44
WHITE MALE-----	194	10	14	16	15	11	19	18	22	17	18	13	21
WHITE FEMALE-----	122	8	9	8	9	9	12	10	14	12	12	10	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	96	8	10	10	4	11	11	8	10	8	10	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	96	5	7	12	10	10	6	5	5	6	12	7	11
BLACK MALE-----	90	8	10	9	4	9	11	5	10	8	10	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	86	4	7	10	9	8	6	4	5	6	10	7	10
Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases (P37)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	57	7	3	3	6	8	7	8	2	5	2	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	24	3	2	-	4	4	1	4	2	1	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	-	1	1	1	3	2	-	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Congenital toxoplasmosis (P37.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis (P37.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal candidiasis (P37.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	44	6	3	3	3	5	5	5	2	5	1	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	17	3	2	-	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive hemolysis (P58)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive hemolysis (P58.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes (P59)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage (P59.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal jaundice, unspecified (P59.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disseminated intravascular coagulation of newborn (P60)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	75	6	6	3	6	9	7	5	7	3	7	10	6
WHITE MALE-----	28	2	3	1	4	3	2	-	3	2	4	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	-	1	5	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	1	2	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	17	1	2	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	2	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified (P74.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intestinal obstruction of newborn (P76)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn (P76.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified (P76.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn (P77)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	380	40	28	31	28	27	34	36	21	33	33	32	37
WHITE MALE-----	134	18	10	10	13	8	15	7	1	14	16	12	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	83	9	8	7	2	8	7	14	10	3	4	3	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	97	8	6	9	10	5	6	11	4	12	8	10	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	66	5	4	5	3	6	6	4	6	4	5	7	11
BLACK MALE-----	82	6	5	6	8	5	6	7	4	11	8	10	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	58	4	4	5	3	6	4	3	5	3	5	7	9
Other perinatal digestive system disorders (P78)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	72	5	6	6	7	6	4	6	8	5	8	5	6
WHITE MALE-----	24	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	1	3	2	3	3	-	2	-	2	3	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	3	-	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	12	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Perinatal intestinal perforation (P78.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	50	3	6	3	5	4	3	3	5	5	3	5	5
WHITE MALE-----	16	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	3	-	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	1	3	-	2	3	-	2	-	2	2	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1
Other neonatal peritonitis (P78.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	2	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Noninfective neonatal diarrhea (P78.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders (P78.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other conditions of integument specific to newborn (P83)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	167	19	8	9	14	14	16	13	17	15	14	18	10
WHITE MALE-----	72	6	5	4	7	5	5	5	6	7	5	12	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	69	8	1	4	6	7	9	5	10	5	6	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	13	2	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hydrops fetalis not due to hemolytic disease (P83.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	166	19	8	9	14	14	16	13	17	14	14	18	10
WHITE MALE-----	72	6	5	4	7	5	5	5	6	7	5	12	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	69	8	1	4	6	7	9	5	10	5	6	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	1	2	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	12	2	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P96)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	136	9	6	15	8	11	20	11	9	9	9	13	16
WHITE MALE-----	53	5	-	5	3	4	11	2	4	5	3	6	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	2	2	5	3	4	2	3	1	2	4	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	27	2	2	4	2	3	4	2	2	-	1	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	-	2	1	-	-	3	4	2	2	1	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	23	2	2	4	2	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	2	1	1	2	2
Congenital renal failure (P96.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	54	3	2	2	4	4	8	5	4	7	3	5	7
WHITE MALE-----	24	2	-	1	1	1	5	1	4	4	-	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	-	2	3	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
Termination of pregnancy, fetus, and newborn (P96.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	4	3	6	1	3	7	2	1	1	2	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	17	2	-	1	1	2	5	1	-	1	1	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period (P96.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	32	2	-	5	2	2	3	4	2	1	3	3	5
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified (P96.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	-	1	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Anencephaly and similar malformations (Q00)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	275	22	21	21	22	28	17	21	21	24	23	26	29
WHITE MALE-----	99	7	12	8	7	14	3	7	8	6	7	6	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	126	12	8	8	9	11	11	10	8	16	10	12	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	33	2	-	1	2	3	3	4	5	1	4	6	2
BLACK MALE-----	11	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	27	2	-	1	1	3	3	3	3	-	3	6	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>Anencephaly (Q00.0)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	275	22	21	21	22	28	17	21	21	24	23	26	29
WHITE MALE-----	99	7	12	8	7	14	3	7	8	6	7	6	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	126	12	8	8	9	11	11	10	8	16	10	12	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	33	2	-	1	2	3	3	4	5	1	4	6	2
BLACK MALE-----	11	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	27	2	-	1	1	3	3	3	3	-	3	6	2
<b>Encephalocele (Q01)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	34	3	4	3	-	1	3	5	5	2	2	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	20	2	2	2	-	1	-	3	4	2	-	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Occipital encephalocele (Q01.2)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Encephalocele of other sites (Q01.8)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Encephalocele, unspecified (Q01.9)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	31	3	4	2	-	1	3	4	4	2	2	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	18	2	2	1	-	1	-	3	3	2	-	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Microcephaly (Q02)</b>													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	83	13	10	12	5	4	6	3	10	5	4	7	4
WHITE MALE-----	32	4	2	6	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	5	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	4	5	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	3	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Congenital hydrocephalus (Q03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	213	20	21	16	15	16	13	21	13	17	23	15	23
WHITE MALE-----	100	11	11	6	6	6	7	10	8	7	13	5	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	71	6	6	7	5	7	5	10	4	7	5	5	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	24	1	2	3	2	3	1	-	1	2	2	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	5
BLACK MALE-----	22	1	2	3	1	3	1	-	1	2	2	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	5
Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius (Q03.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka (Q03.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	31	5	6	2	2	4	-	2	3	1	3	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	15	2	3	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	3	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital hydrocephalus (Q03.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified (Q03.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	168	14	14	13	12	9	13	19	10	13	18	12	21
WHITE MALE-----	79	9	7	6	4	2	7	10	7	6	9	3	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	59	4	4	7	5	7	5	8	2	5	4	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	5
BLACK MALE-----	13	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	5
Other congenital malformations of brain (Q04)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	387	35	41	25	30	35	29	27	30	31	35	32	37
WHITE MALE-----	147	15	15	10	10	11	5	16	12	13	13	13	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	150	13	18	10	9	17	19	4	11	8	13	12	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	34	3	1	3	7	3	-	3	3	2	3	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	56	4	7	2	4	4	5	4	4	8	6	4	4
BLACK MALE-----	30	2	-	3	6	3	-	3	3	1	3	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	43	3	5	1	3	3	4	1	4	7	4	4	4

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Congenital malformations of corpus callosum (Q04.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	21	4	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	8	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Holoprosencephaly (Q04.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	103	6	10	6	8	11	12	5	4	6	10	9	16
WHITE MALE-----	18	-	2	1	-	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	56	6	6	3	4	5	8	1	3	1	5	6	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	-	1	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	3	1	3
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	2	1	3
Other reduction deformities of brain (Q04.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	101	11	15	7	4	7	7	7	8	7	9	13	6
WHITE MALE-----	40	5	6	3	1	1	2	6	2	3	3	5	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	34	2	7	2	2	4	3	-	3	3	3	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	1
Septo-optic dysplasia (Q04.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Megalencephaly (Q04.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital cerebral cysts (Q04.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	32	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	4	7	3	-	3
WHITE MALE-----	12	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified congenital malformations of brain (Q04.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	20	2	3	1	3	4	1	2	-	3	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	12	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified (Q04.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	103	8	7	4	11	9	7	9	13	7	9	8	11
WHITE MALE-----	55	4	2	3	7	5	-	6	8	4	5	5	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	3	4	1	1	4	6	2	3	2	3	3	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	1	-	3	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
Spina bifida (Q05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	138	11	13	10	19	10	11	11	10	9	7	19	8
WHITE MALE-----	50	4	8	3	8	-	6	3	4	1	2	8	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	72	6	5	6	10	7	4	6	5	6	4	8	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-
Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus (Q05.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	31	4	2	-	3	3	5	1	1	2	1	6	3
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	4	1	-	3	1	3	1	1	1	-	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus (Q05.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida, unspecified (Q05.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	106	6	11	10	16	7	6	10	9	7	6	13	5
WHITE MALE-----	43	3	7	3	8	-	5	3	4	1	2	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	53	2	4	6	7	6	1	5	4	5	4	6	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

## Discordant ventriculoarterial connection (Q20.3)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	98	7	4	5	7	8	9	10	8	9	9	11	11
WHITE MALE-----	58	4	4	1	3	5	5	6	7	5	5	6	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	1	-	2	3	2	3	1	-	2	3	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	10	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1

## Double inlet ventricle (Q20.4)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	39	2	3	2	2	3	5	4	6	6	2	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	17	1	-	-	1	1	4	3	2	4	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	-	2	1	-	2	1	1	2	2	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

## Isomerism of atrial appendages (Q20.6)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections (Q20.8)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	46	3	4	5	7	1	2	4	8	2	4	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	16	1	1	-	5	-	1	3	2	-	-	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	1	2	4	2	-	1	1	4	2	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

## Congenital malformations of cardiac septa (Q21)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	817	82	62	81	73	73	70	60	59	65	56	67	69
WHITE MALE-----	300	27	32	18	31	16	28	23	29	22	14	33	27
WHITE FEMALE-----	370	44	18	46	25	42	30	25	16	32	32	27	33
ALL OTHER MALE-----	63	3	5	8	4	4	3	7	9	6	6	4	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	84	8	7	9	13	11	9	5	5	5	4	3	5
BLACK MALE-----	45	1	4	5	2	4	2	2	8	5	5	3	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	72	6	7	8	10	9	9	5	4	5	4	2	3

## Ventricular septal defect (Q21.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	187	13	13	24	21	14	21	13	9	13	13	14	19
WHITE MALE-----	68	2	5	8	12	3	6	2	6	4	3	8	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	77	9	4	13	3	6	12	7	1	4	6	4	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	19	-	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	2	3	1	5	3	2	1	-	2	3	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	23	2	3	1	5	3	2	1	-	2	3	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Atrial septal defect (Q21.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	308	36	27	31	25	30	25	17	26	26	19	24	22
WHITE MALE-----	106	12	13	7	8	4	11	7	12	8	8	12	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	161	20	11	19	14	20	11	6	9	14	10	11	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	31	3	3	4	3	5	2	3	4	2	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	27	2	3	4	2	4	2	3	3	2	-	1	1
Atrioventricular septal defect (Q21.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	53	10	2	2	6	5	2	3	3	6	4	4	6
WHITE MALE-----	20	3	1	-	3	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	6	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Tetralogy of Fallot (Q21.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	177	10	14	17	16	16	16	22	16	11	14	11	14
WHITE MALE-----	75	6	8	3	6	5	10	9	8	5	3	6	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	63	3	2	8	5	9	2	10	2	5	9	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	28	1	4	4	2	-	1	3	6	1	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	-	-	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	22	-	4	3	1	-	1	1	5	1	2	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa (Q21.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	84	12	3	7	4	7	6	5	5	8	6	13	8
WHITE MALE-----	26	4	3	-	1	2	-	4	1	3	-	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	45	5	-	5	2	4	4	1	3	4	6	8	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified (Q21.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves (Q22)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	103	4	5	10	8	12	8	13	12	11	9	3	8
WHITE MALE-----	43	-	3	5	3	6	4	7	6	4	3	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	35	2	1	3	5	3	1	4	3	4	4	2	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	-	1	1	-	2	3	2	1	1	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	1	2	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pulmonary valve atresia (Q22.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis (Q22.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency (Q22.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve (Q22.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital tricuspid stenosis (Q22.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	29	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	5	2	3	3
WHITE MALE-----	11	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	2	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ebstein's anomaly (Q22.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	48	3	2	5	6	5	5	10	2	4	3	-	3
WHITE MALE-----	21	-	2	3	2	3	4	4	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	2	-	1	4	2	-	4	1	2	1	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Hypoplastic right heart syndrome (Q22.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve (Q22.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified (Q22.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves (Q23)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	592	65	59	52	48	42	44	46	49	51	40	38	58
WHITE MALE-----	298	30	29	26	34	20	19	23	25	23	22	14	33
WHITE FEMALE-----	170	24	17	18	7	14	12	16	12	16	10	13	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	72	7	7	3	5	4	7	3	9	8	3	5	11
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	52	4	6	5	2	4	6	4	3	4	5	6	3
BLACK MALE-----	59	5	4	3	3	4	7	3	7	6	2	5	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	46	3	6	5	2	3	5	3	2	4	4	6	3
Congenital stenosis of aortic valve (Q23.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	67	7	5	5	3	3	8	3	7	7	9	5	5
WHITE MALE-----	36	4	3	2	3	2	4	3	1	3	7	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	22	3	1	1	-	1	3	-	4	4	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve (Q23.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	68	8	8	6	7	4	5	5	9	4	1	3	8
WHITE MALE-----	45	5	5	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	1	2	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	14	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Congenital mitral stenosis (Q23.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital mitral insufficiency (Q23.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (Q23.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	409	40	42	36	33	32	30	33	29	37	28	27	42
WHITE MALE-----	193	19	20	18	22	15	11	11	16	17	13	9	22
WHITE FEMALE-----	117	13	11	13	7	10	8	15	6	8	9	10	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	58	5	6	3	2	4	5	3	5	8	2	4	11
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	41	3	5	2	2	3	6	4	2	4	4	4	2
BLACK MALE-----	50	4	3	3	2	4	5	3	4	6	2	4	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	36	3	5	2	2	2	5	3	1	4	3	4	2
Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves (Q23.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified (Q23.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other congenital malformations of heart (Q24)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,537	131	126	138	122	144	107	114	121	134	132	116	152
WHITE MALE-----	650	44	50	67	50	61	43	40	51	58	54	53	79
WHITE FEMALE-----	531	48	46	46	47	46	41	45	40	44	47	33	48
ALL OTHER MALE-----	192	18	15	11	15	23	13	12	18	17	17	16	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	164	21	15	14	10	14	10	17	12	15	14	14	8
BLACK MALE-----	166	17	11	10	13	20	10	9	16	17	13	15	15
BLACK FEMALE-----	131	17	10	14	8	13	8	14	11	12	11	8	5



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Dextrocardia (Q24.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cor triatriatum (Q24.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital subaortic stenosis (Q24.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	29	3	2	6	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	2	4	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Malformation of coronary vessels (Q24.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	180	13	15	17	20	13	11	17	11	16	14	13	20
WHITE MALE-----	83	1	9	7	12	4	9	10	3	6	6	4	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	47	4	3	4	4	3	-	4	6	4	3	5	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	2	1	3	3	5	1	1	2	5	4	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	20	6	2	3	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	28	2	1	3	3	5	1	-	2	5	3	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	20	6	2	3	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	-
Congenital heart block (Q24.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Other specified congenital malformations of heart (Q24.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	114	10	11	11	10	10	12	7	5	9	8	9	12
WHITE MALE-----	51	5	3	7	5	4	3	4	3	7	4	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	3	7	3	3	3	6	2	-	-	3	4	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	8	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Congenital malformation of the heart, unspecified (Q24.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,194	105	98	103	88	117	80	88	100	107	106	90	112
WHITE MALE-----	497	37	38	52	31	52	30	26	44	44	43	43	57
WHITE FEMALE-----	427	40	34	34	39	40	32	38	33	40	41	24	32
ALL OTHER MALE-----	142	15	13	6	10	14	10	11	13	12	11	12	15
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	128	13	13	11	8	11	8	13	10	11	11	11	8
BLACK MALE-----	122	14	9	5	8	12	8	9	12	12	8	11	14
BLACK FEMALE-----	96	9	8	11	6	10	6	10	9	8	9	5	5
Congenital malformations of great arteries (Q25)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	198	16	16	17	16	22	14	22	14	13	14	15	19
WHITE MALE-----	78	10	6	7	2	8	6	6	4	6	7	7	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	74	2	6	6	9	9	3	10	6	7	4	4	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	25	-	2	2	1	2	4	5	1	-	3	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	4	2	2	4	3	1	1	3	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	22	-	2	2	1	1	4	4	1	-	3	3	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	3	2	-	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
Patent ductus arteriosus (Q25.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	39	3	4	3	5	5	4	5	4	1	-	4	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	2	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Coarctation of aorta (Q25.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	35	2	3	6	2	5	4	2	1	2	3	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	15	-	1	3	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	-	1	2	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stenosis of aorta (Q25.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of aorta (Q25.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	1	-	-	2	4	-	3	-	2	2	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Peripheral arteriovenous malformation (Q27.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	223	20	21	21	19	23	18	14	17	14	22	21	13
WHITE MALE-----	96	6	7	12	8	8	11	6	7	4	9	10	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	97	9	11	9	9	13	4	5	7	6	11	9	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	5	1	-	2	-	2	3	2	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	4	1	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	-
Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system (Q27.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified (Q27.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	2	1	-	-	6	2	4	2	3	1	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	11	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of circulatory system (Q28)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	292	26	18	27	29	24	19	22	26	20	27	24	30
WHITE MALE-----	127	13	6	9	14	8	11	13	10	5	15	12	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	106	8	7	10	10	7	6	7	13	12	6	8	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	31	3	3	6	2	5	2	1	3	-	1	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	2	2	2	3	4	-	1	-	3	5	3	3
BLACK MALE-----	24	2	3	4	2	4	2	-	3	-	-	-	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	2	2	1	3	4	-	1	-	2	2	2	3
Other malformations of precerebral vessels (Q28.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels (Q28.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	241	20	16	23	22	17	18	17	22	16	23	20	27
WHITE MALE-----	110	11	5	8	12	6	10	11	9	2	14	11	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	87	7	7	8	8	5	6	5	11	11	4	6	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	23	1	2	5	1	4	2	1	2	-	-	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	3	5	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	19	1	2	4	1	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other malformations of cerebral vessels (Q28.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	40	4	1	4	5	4	1	5	4	3	3	4	2
WHITE MALE-----	11	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	1	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system (Q28.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified (Q28.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of nose (Q30)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Choanal atresia (Q30.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of larynx (Q31)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	1	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Web of larynx (Q31.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital subglottic stenosis (Q31.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laryngocele (Q31.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of larynx (Q31.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified (Q31.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus (Q32)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	45	5	-	5	6	5	4	4	3	1	5	3	4
WHITE MALE-----	21	3	-	3	2	-	1	-	3	-	3	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	1	-	1	3	2	2	2	-	1	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Congenital tracheomalacia (Q32.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of trachea (Q32.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	34	4	-	4	5	2	4	2	3	1	4	1	4
WHITE MALE-----	19	3	-	3	2	-	1	-	3	-	3	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital bronchomalacia (Q32.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital stenosis of bronchus (Q32.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of bronchus (Q32.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of lung (Q33)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	577	50	50	45	37	45	52	56	44	44	53	45	56
WHITE MALE-----	246	22	19	16	19	24	22	23	21	19	17	23	21
WHITE FEMALE-----	188	19	19	15	7	10	15	20	14	19	17	15	18
ALL OTHER MALE-----	86	6	6	9	6	6	8	11	5	5	9	2	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	57	3	6	5	5	5	7	2	4	1	10	5	4
BLACK MALE-----	78	6	5	8	5	5	8	7	5	5	9	2	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	45	3	6	3	5	4	6	1	4	1	5	3	4



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Congenital cystic lung (Q33.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agenesis of lung (Q33.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital bronchiectasis (Q33.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung (Q33.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	540	50	46	44	32	39	49	52	38	43	50	43	54
WHITE MALE-----	233	22	18	15	17	20	22	22	18	19	16	23	21
WHITE FEMALE-----	174	19	16	15	7	9	13	18	12	19	17	13	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	82	6	6	9	5	6	8	10	4	4	9	2	13
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	51	3	6	5	3	4	6	2	4	1	8	5	4
BLACK MALE-----	75	6	5	8	5	5	8	6	4	4	9	2	13
BLACK FEMALE-----	41	3	6	3	3	3	6	1	4	1	4	3	4
Other congenital malformations of lung (Q33.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified (Q33.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	-	1	-	2	1	1	3	1	-	2	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract (Q40)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (Q40.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified (Q40.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of small intestine (Q41)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	2	1	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	5	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of duodenum (Q41.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of jejunum (Q41.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other congenital malformations of intestine (Q43)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	94	7	12	5	10	3	8	8	8	8	11	6	8
WHITE MALE-----	41	2	3	2	5	2	5	4	4	1	5	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	3	7	2	4	-	-	3	2	3	4	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	17	1	2	-	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	14	1	1	-	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Meckel's diverticulum (Q43.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hirschsprung's disease (Q43.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	2	1	2	4	1	2	2	1	4	3	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	12	2	-	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation (Q43.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Persistent cloaca (Q43.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified congenital malformations of intestine (Q43.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	-	4	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	4	3	2
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney (Q60)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	273	20	19	20	23	25	20	18	24	30	26	20	28
WHITE MALE-----	154	12	13	14	11	11	14	10	10	17	12	14	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	68	7	2	3	6	9	4	3	6	7	9	3	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	33	1	2	2	4	4	-	4	5	2	4	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	18	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	4	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	28	1	1	2	2	3	-	4	4	2	4	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	4	1	-	1
Renal agenesis, unilateral (Q60.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renal agenesis, bilateral (Q60.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	1	1	-	3	1	4	3	-	1	2	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	15	-	1	-	3	1	4	2	-	1	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renal agenesis, unspecified (Q60.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	108	5	8	10	10	10	5	7	11	10	12	8	12
WHITE MALE-----	63	3	5	9	5	6	3	4	5	5	8	5	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	2	1	-	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	7	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Renal hypoplasia, bilateral (Q60.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renal hypoplasia, unspecified (Q60.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	3	3	1	1	4	3	3	2	2	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	12	2	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Potter's syndrome (Q60.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	116	10	7	9	8	10	7	5	9	16	12	10	13
WHITE MALE-----	61	6	5	5	2	4	5	2	3	10	3	7	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	4	6	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	1	1	2	3	2	-	1	3	-	2	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	14	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	3	-	2	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1
Cystic kidney disease (Q61)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	394	34	35	39	32	30	26	36	37	33	24	31	37
WHITE MALE-----	158	13	16	15	12	13	9	16	16	15	6	11	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	171	19	14	17	14	14	12	17	12	9	12	14	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	33	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	5	2	5	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	32	-	4	4	4	1	2	2	4	7	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	29	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	28	-	4	4	3	-	2	2	3	7	-	2	1
Congenital single renal cyst (Q61.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Polycystic kidney, infantile type (Q61.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Polycystic kidney, adult type (Q61.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	3	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Polycystic kidney, unspecified (Q61.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	314	28	29	27	27	25	25	29	29	28	17	24	26
WHITE MALE-----	124	10	13	13	10	11	9	11	12	11	5	9	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	145	17	13	9	12	12	11	16	11	9	9	13	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	21	1	-	2	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	24	-	3	3	4	-	2	1	3	6	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	21	1	-	2	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	-	3	3	3	-	2	1	2	6	-	-	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other congenital malformations of kidney (Q63)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	2	2	3	-	-	1	4	-	1	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	11	2	1	2	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobulated, fused, and horseshoe kidney (Q63.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperplastic and giant kidney (Q63.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified congenital malformations of kidney (Q63.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified (Q63.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	2	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of urinary system (Q64)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	-	2	4	-	-	3	-	1	3	3	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	8	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Exstrophy of urinary bladder (Q64.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital posterior urethral valves (Q64.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck (Q64.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital absence of bladder and urethra (Q64.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra (Q64.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified (Q64.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-













[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Short rib syndrome (Q77.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	1	1	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chondrodysplasia punctata (Q77.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Achondroplasia (Q77.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chondroectodermal dysplasia (Q77.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia (Q77.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other osteochondrodysplasias (Q78)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	94	9	10	8	7	6	4	12	8	5	13	4	8
WHITE MALE-----	42	3	2	5	3	1	1	6	3	2	9	1	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	5	3	-	1	1	1	4	4	2	1	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	-	4	3	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	-	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified (Q78.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	33	2	3	3	2	1	1	5	3	1	5	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	17	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified (Q79)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	341	21	29	26	35	29	30	22	32	29	32	29	27
WHITE MALE-----	154	9	16	12	16	15	14	9	14	12	16	10	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	112	5	6	7	10	12	12	7	11	12	9	11	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	48	4	3	6	4	-	4	4	4	5	5	4	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	27	3	4	1	5	2	-	2	3	-	2	4	1
BLACK MALE-----	37	3	2	5	3	-	4	2	3	4	3	4	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	3	2	-	4	1	-	1	3	-	2	4	1
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Q79.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	222	12	17	15	25	20	17	16	21	21	18	24	16
WHITE MALE-----	100	4	9	8	11	10	8	8	11	6	9	9	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	72	4	3	4	7	8	7	5	8	10	4	8	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	2	2	3	3	-	2	1	1	5	4	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	2	3	-	4	2	-	2	1	-	1	4	1
BLACK MALE-----	23	1	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	4	2	3	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	2	1	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	1
Other congenital malformations of diaphragm (Q79.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exomphalos (Q79.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastroschisis (Q79.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51	5	7	3	5	3	6	3	3	6	2	2	6
WHITE MALE-----	29	3	4	1	2	2	3	1	1	5	2	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Lamellar ichthyosis (Q80.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harlequin fetus (Q80.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epidermolysis bullosa (Q81)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	-	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	6	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Epidermolysis bullosa letalis (Q81.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica (Q81.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified (Q81.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	-	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	-	5	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other congenital malformations of skin (Q82)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	3	2	1	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary lymphedema (Q82.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mastocytosis (Q82.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital nonneoplastic nevus (Q82.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified congenital malformations of skin (Q82.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformation of skin, unspecified (Q82.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Situs inversus (Q89.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Conjoined twins (Q89.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	42	2	2	3	6	-	3	7	4	2	4	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	1	2	3	4	-	3	3	4	2	-	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified (Q89.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	287	20	24	41	21	23	18	22	36	20	15	19	28
WHITE MALE-----	124	12	14	19	6	9	7	8	13	10	9	7	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	101	4	8	15	11	8	6	7	14	8	3	7	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	3	1	3	3	3	1	4	3	1	3	2	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	32	1	1	4	1	3	4	3	6	1	-	3	5
BLACK MALE-----	21	2	1	2	2	2	-	2	2	1	2	2	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	26	1	1	4	1	2	4	3	4	-	-	2	4
Other specified congenital malformations (Q89.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	82	6	9	6	10	6	6	7	8	5	7	7	5
WHITE MALE-----	36	4	4	4	3	4	3	2	2	4	3	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	1	3	-	4	2	3	3	5	-	3	6	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Congenital malformation, unspecified (Q89.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	199	10	18	19	13	16	17	19	20	18	14	19	16
WHITE MALE-----	75	3	5	5	3	8	6	12	7	6	5	8	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	80	5	10	11	2	8	10	3	6	7	6	7	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	25	2	2	3	2	-	1	2	4	3	-	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	19	-	1	-	6	-	-	2	3	2	3	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	21	2	1	3	2	-	1	2	4	2	-	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	-	1	-	5	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	1
Down's syndrome (Q90)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	828	99	72	80	81	72	58	62	54	50	66	62	72
WHITE MALE-----	367	33	32	33	37	34	27	30	23	25	27	30	36
WHITE FEMALE-----	363	54	31	37	34	25	22	28	25	21	30	30	26
ALL OTHER MALE-----	44	2	6	4	5	7	4	2	3	1	4	1	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	54	10	3	6	5	6	5	2	3	3	5	1	5
BLACK MALE-----	34	2	3	3	3	6	3	2	3	1	4	-	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	44	9	2	5	4	5	5	2	2	2	2	1	5

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Down's syndrome, unspecified (Q90.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	828	99	72	80	81	72	58	62	54	50	66	62	72
WHITE MALE-----	367	33	32	33	37	34	27	30	23	25	27	30	36
WHITE FEMALE-----	363	54	31	37	34	25	22	28	25	21	30	30	26
ALL OTHER MALE-----	44	2	6	4	5	7	4	2	3	1	4	1	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	54	10	3	6	5	6	5	2	3	3	5	1	5
BLACK MALE-----	34	2	3	3	3	6	3	2	3	1	4	-	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	44	9	2	5	4	5	5	2	2	2	2	1	5
Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome (Q91)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	756	62	71	77	70	65	50	57	52	65	64	55	68
WHITE MALE-----	272	22	24	26	33	26	17	21	14	24	22	20	23
WHITE FEMALE-----	333	28	36	34	24	26	25	23	27	22	32	28	28
ALL OTHER MALE-----	65	4	3	7	6	8	2	7	4	9	6	2	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	86	8	8	10	7	5	6	6	7	10	4	5	10
BLACK MALE-----	51	4	1	4	4	6	2	7	4	8	4	-	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	74	7	5	9	6	4	4	5	6	10	4	5	9
Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) (Q91.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trisomy 18, translocation (Q91.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edwards' syndrome, unspecified (Q91.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	463	38	50	45	44	41	24	33	29	38	39	37	45
WHITE MALE-----	151	13	14	11	22	17	8	11	7	12	12	14	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	219	18	28	23	15	16	15	13	17	13	20	18	23
ALL OTHER MALE-----	35	2	2	4	3	3	-	5	1	5	3	2	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	58	5	6	7	4	5	1	4	4	8	4	3	7
BLACK MALE-----	26	2	1	2	1	3	-	5	1	4	2	-	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	51	5	3	7	3	4	1	3	3	8	4	3	7
Patau's syndrome, unspecified (Q91.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	290	24	21	32	26	24	25	24	22	26	25	18	23
WHITE MALE-----	120	9	10	15	11	9	9	10	6	12	10	6	13
WHITE FEMALE-----	113	10	8	11	9	10	10	10	10	8	12	10	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	2	1	3	3	5	2	2	3	4	3	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	27	3	2	3	3	-	4	2	3	2	-	2	3
BLACK MALE-----	25	2	-	2	3	3	2	2	3	4	2	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	22	2	2	2	3	-	2	2	3	2	-	2	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes, not elsewhere classified (Q92)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	64	9	4	9	2	3	4	5	4	3	8	6	7
WHITE MALE-----	17	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	2	2	4	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	3	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	3	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	4	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	4	1	-
Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) (Q92.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Triploidy and polyploidy (Q92.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes (Q92.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	5	1	4	2	2	3	-	2	1	4	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	8	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified (Q92.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	2	2	4	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified (Q93)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	43	2	6	6	3	3	2	4	3	1	2	6	5
WHITE MALE-----	12	1	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	1	2	4	2	2	2	1	2	-	2	4	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified (Q95.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turner's syndrome (Q96)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	-	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	-	1	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turner's syndrome, unspecified (Q96.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	-	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	-	1	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified (Q98)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified (Q98.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q99)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	148	18	9	15	13	16	6	5	12	13	20	15	6
WHITE MALE-----	60	8	4	8	3	10	3	2	4	4	9	3	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	55	4	4	6	4	2	1	1	5	8	7	11	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	5	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	19	1	1	-	4	3	-	1	3	-	3	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	11	4	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	2	-	2	1	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Fragile X chromosome (Q99.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified chromosome abnormalities (Q99.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	36	4	1	7	2	4	2	-	2	4	6	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	13	2	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified (Q99.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	110	14	8	8	10	12	4	5	10	8	14	13	4
WHITE MALE-----	45	6	4	3	2	9	3	2	3	2	6	3	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	4	3	5	3	1	-	1	5	5	6	9	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	1	1	-	4	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
Abnormalities of heart beat (R00)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	73	7	8	6	7	6	7	7	8	3	2	3	9
WHITE MALE-----	30	2	4	3	2	2	3	1	7	3	-	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	4	3	2	5	2	3	5	1	-	2	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Tachycardia, unspecified (R00.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bradycardia, unspecified (R00.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	64	7	7	4	6	6	6	7	6	2	2	2	9
WHITE MALE-----	25	2	4	3	1	2	2	1	5	2	-	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	4	2	1	5	2	3	5	1	-	2	-	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Hemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages (R04.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	78	4	4	10	6	8	9	4	11	4	3	5	10
WHITE MALE-----	29	1	1	3	-	4	5	2	4	2	-	3	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	2	3	5	5	4	3	-	5	1	1	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
Cough (R05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormalities of breathing (R06)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	251	26	20	25	23	19	24	18	23	18	17	17	21
WHITE MALE-----	84	7	7	6	12	5	6	4	11	7	6	5	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	121	14	8	16	8	10	12	13	10	6	5	11	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	19	2	3	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	27	3	2	3	1	3	4	-	1	4	5	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	17	2	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	26	3	2	3	1	3	4	-	1	4	4	-	1
Dyspnea (R06.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	97	8	7	8	15	4	6	8	9	5	6	10	11
WHITE MALE-----	39	4	4	2	8	1	1	1	5	3	2	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	2	2	4	4	1	2	6	4	1	1	5	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	1	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	1	3	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	1	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	1	3	-	1
Hyperventilation (R06.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	3	3	2	-	1	4	-	-	3	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing (R06.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	137	15	10	15	8	14	14	10	14	10	10	7	10
WHITE MALE-----	40	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	6	3	4	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	76	9	3	11	4	9	9	7	6	5	3	6	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	49	4	4	8	2	3	3	2	3	5	6	7	2
WHITE MALE-----	12	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	4	2	4	-	1	3	2	3	4	4	3	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute abdomen (R10.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	3	3	5	-
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other and unspecified abdominal pain (R10.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	27	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	2	2
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	3	1	4	-	-	2	1	3	2	3	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nausea and vomiting (R11)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysphagia (R13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	51	5	4	6	6	5	3	5	3	2	3	5	4
WHITE MALE-----	13	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	33	3	2	5	5	3	2	2	1	2	2	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified (R16)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Somnolence, stupor, and coma (R40)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	20	3	-	3	1	2	1	2	2	-	3	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coma, unspecified (R40.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	20	3	-	3	1	2	1	2	2	-	3	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	9	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness (R41)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorientation, unspecified (R41.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness (R41.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified (R47)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Dysphasia and aphasia (R47.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysarthria and anarthria (R47.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunctions, not elsewhere classified (R48)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apraxia (R48.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fever of unknown origin (R50)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	47	3	3	5	-	2	3	12	5	4	7	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	22	1	1	4	-	-	-	7	2	2	3	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	2	2	-	-	2	2	5	2	2	3	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Fever, unspecified (R50.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	47	3	3	5	-	2	3	12	5	4	7	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	22	1	1	4	-	-	-	7	2	2	3	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	2	2	-	-	2	2	5	2	2	3	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Headache (R51)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pain, not elsewhere classified (R52)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chronic pain (R52.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pain, unspecified (R52.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaise and fatigue (R53)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	429	26	27	28	33	37	32	28	27	39	52	52	48
WHITE MALE-----	98	5	5	7	8	9	6	7	5	5	14	16	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	290	19	21	19	21	26	24	17	19	31	35	30	28
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	34	1	1	2	4	2	2	4	3	2	2	5	6
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	28	1	1	2	4	1	2	4	1	-	2	5	5
Senility (R54)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4,189	370	322	328	359	351	355	336	337	325	372	340	394
WHITE MALE-----	1,061	91	87	77	104	84	97	90	71	89	89	78	104
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,811	249	203	230	225	237	233	224	239	216	253	238	264
ALL OTHER MALE-----	93	11	11	5	9	9	6	7	4	6	8	11	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	224	19	21	16	21	21	19	15	23	14	22	13	20
BLACK MALE-----	83	9	11	4	8	9	4	6	4	5	8	10	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	192	17	20	13	17	20	15	12	19	12	17	11	19

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Syncope and collapse (R55)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	29	1	-	3	3	4	3	3	2	2	4	-	4
WHITE MALE-----	13	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	2	1	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,095	91	99	102	81	112	86	100	67	84	80	89	104
WHITE MALE-----	439	36	37	39	38	39	34	42	20	40	37	30	47
WHITE FEMALE-----	319	27	33	30	16	30	23	26	26	22	26	31	29
ALL OTHER MALE-----	222	13	17	20	20	30	18	23	18	16	11	19	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	115	15	12	13	7	13	11	9	3	6	6	9	11
BLACK MALE-----	208	12	17	18	20	29	14	21	16	14	11	19	17
BLACK FEMALE-----	108	13	11	12	7	12	10	9	3	6	6	8	11
Febrile convulsions (R56.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified convulsions (R56.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,091	91	98	101	81	112	86	100	67	84	80	88	103
WHITE MALE-----	436	36	36	38	38	39	34	42	20	40	37	30	46
WHITE FEMALE-----	319	27	33	30	16	30	23	26	26	22	26	31	29
ALL OTHER MALE-----	222	13	17	20	20	30	18	23	18	16	11	19	17
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	114	15	12	13	7	13	11	9	3	6	6	8	11
BLACK MALE-----	208	12	17	18	20	29	14	21	16	14	11	19	17
BLACK FEMALE-----	108	13	11	12	7	12	10	9	3	6	6	8	11
Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	773	76	75	70	70	58	62	59	56	55	66	63	63
WHITE MALE-----	299	23	22	31	29	22	24	27	24	23	28	20	26
WHITE FEMALE-----	346	38	41	29	33	27	28	27	22	25	24	30	22
ALL OTHER MALE-----	67	9	6	4	4	5	6	2	6	4	7	7	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	61	6	6	6	4	4	4	3	4	3	7	6	8
BLACK MALE-----	61	8	6	3	4	5	4	2	6	3	7	6	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	61	6	6	6	4	4	4	3	4	3	7	6	8
Cardiogenic shock (R57.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	450	45	53	37	35	37	32	38	36	35	38	28	36
WHITE MALE-----	178	11	15	18	14	16	14	16	15	15	20	7	17
WHITE FEMALE-----	192	22	29	15	16	15	12	17	13	16	10	16	11
ALL OTHER MALE-----	41	6	5	2	3	3	5	2	4	3	4	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	39	6	4	2	2	3	1	3	4	1	4	4	5
BLACK MALE-----	36	5	5	1	3	3	3	2	4	2	4	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	39	6	4	2	2	3	1	3	4	1	4	4	5



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Edema, not elsewhere classified (R60)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Localized edema (R60.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Generalized edema (R60.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edema, unspecified (R60.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of expected normal physiological development (R62)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,127	79	71	101	96	88	83	100	86	86	109	107	121
WHITE MALE-----	246	21	15	21	12	22	21	21	18	21	25	24	25
WHITE FEMALE-----	789	50	50	74	78	60	55	69	61	59	75	75	83
ALL OTHER MALE-----	23	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	-	1	2	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	69	2	5	5	4	5	6	9	4	6	8	6	9
BLACK MALE-----	21	5	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	1	2	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	61	2	4	5	2	5	5	8	3	6	8	6	7
Other lack of expected normal physiological development (R62.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,126	78	71	101	96	88	83	100	86	86	109	107	121
WHITE MALE-----	245	20	15	21	12	22	21	21	18	21	25	24	25
WHITE FEMALE-----	789	50	50	74	78	60	55	69	61	59	75	75	83
ALL OTHER MALE-----	23	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	-	1	2	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	69	2	5	5	4	5	6	9	4	6	8	6	9
BLACK MALE-----	21	5	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	1	2	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	61	2	4	5	2	5	5	8	3	6	8	6	7







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood (R78)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finding of alcohol in blood (R78.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry (R79)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	-	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	1	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry (R79.8)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	-	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	1	3	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Isolated proteinuria (R80)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system (R90)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Intracranial space-occupying lesion (R90.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung (R91)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	130	13	7	18	3	7	12	12	9	18	14	11	6
WHITE MALE-----	42	4	3	8	1	1	5	4	1	5	5	4	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	63	7	4	9	1	4	6	4	5	11	6	5	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	2	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	16	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	2	2	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2
Abnormal results of function studies (R94)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies (R94.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,234	226	197	232	162	189	157	155	161	188	179	198	190
WHITE MALE-----	841	92	64	85	53	65	67	53	55	73	75	91	68
WHITE FEMALE-----	565	48	51	57	43	48	35	41	59	48	45	39	51
ALL OTHER MALE-----	476	53	53	51	35	46	29	35	27	38	30	37	42
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	352	33	29	39	31	30	26	26	20	29	29	31	29
BLACK MALE-----	422	48	46	46	32	43	27	31	22	31	28	32	36
BLACK FEMALE-----	323	33	25	35	30	30	22	24	18	24	27	28	27
Other sudden death, cause unknown (R96)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	336	28	26	26	35	32	22	37	19	27	23	31	30
WHITE MALE-----	134	10	10	8	16	18	13	16	4	13	7	9	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	148	13	13	13	15	5	9	12	12	11	11	18	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	28	3	3	4	1	5	-	4	2	2	-	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	26	2	-	1	3	4	-	5	1	1	5	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	21	1	3	4	1	4	-	3	-	2	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	26	2	-	1	3	4	-	5	1	1	5	2	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Instantaneous death (R96.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	335	27	26	26	35	32	22	37	19	27	23	31	30
WHITE MALE-----	133	9	10	8	16	18	13	16	4	13	7	9	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	148	13	13	13	15	5	9	12	12	11	11	18	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	28	3	3	4	1	5	-	4	2	2	-	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	26	2	-	1	3	4	-	5	1	1	5	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	21	1	3	4	1	4	-	3	-	2	-	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	26	2	-	1	3	4	-	5	1	1	5	2	2
Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained (R96.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unattended death (R98)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	33	5	1	2	3	2	4	4	6	1	5	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	20	1	-	2	2	1	1	3	6	1	3	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality (R99)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17,707	1,591	1,453	1,574	1,403	1,429	1,325	1,322	1,363	1,317	1,589	1,554	1,787
WHITE MALE-----	8,264	750	671	732	694	698	593	598	636	610	736	703	843
WHITE FEMALE-----	6,451	585	532	598	477	502	517	521	481	489	565	560	624
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,711	137	134	142	129	129	127	115	144	126	173	164	191
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1,281	119	116	102	103	100	88	88	102	92	115	127	129
BLACK MALE-----	1,392	101	114	109	100	105	95	86	114	106	150	139	173
BLACK FEMALE-----	1,092	103	102	89	86	81	76	73	88	82	97	104	111
Terrorism (homicide) (*U01) 1/													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,915	5	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	1,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,924	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	532	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	293	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	2	-	-
Terrorism involving destruction of aircraft (homicide) (*U01.1) 1/													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,915	5	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	1,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,924	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	532	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	293	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	2	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Terrorism (suicide) (*U03) 1/													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrorism involving explosions and fragments (suicide) (*U03.0) 1/													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle (V01)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic accident (V01.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident (V01.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (V02)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	28	1	-	4	-	5	3	2	3	-	4	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	14	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Nontraffic accident (V02.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic accident (V02.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	26	1	-	4	-	4	3	2	2	-	4	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	13	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van (V03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,209	252	230	251	250	243	224	271	272	269	335	311	301
WHITE MALE-----	1,725	137	113	136	136	143	119	151	153	133	170	172	162
WHITE FEMALE-----	755	71	62	57	58	45	44	63	54	60	84	67	90
ALL OTHER MALE-----	491	31	45	41	36	40	38	39	38	49	51	46	37
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	238	13	10	17	20	15	23	18	27	27	30	26	12
BLACK MALE-----	388	23	37	32	24	34	30	31	30	39	44	36	28
BLACK FEMALE-----	172	8	8	12	16	11	19	12	20	20	20	18	8
Nontraffic accident (V03.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	166	12	9	13	13	15	18	23	19	9	16	10	9
WHITE MALE-----	97	7	4	8	8	9	11	14	13	5	8	6	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	53	1	5	5	3	5	6	6	4	4	6	3	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Traffic accident (V03.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,005	239	220	238	233	227	202	246	249	258	313	296	284
WHITE MALE-----	1,612	129	108	128	127	134	107	137	137	128	161	162	154
WHITE FEMALE-----	687	70	57	52	52	39	37	55	50	56	73	64	82
ALL OTHER MALE-----	477	28	45	41	36	40	36	37	36	48	50	44	36
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	229	12	10	17	18	14	22	17	26	26	29	26	12
BLACK MALE-----	380	21	37	32	24	34	29	30	29	39	43	35	27
BLACK FEMALE-----	164	7	8	12	15	10	18	11	19	19	19	18	8
Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident (V03.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	38	1	1	-	4	1	4	2	4	2	6	5	8
WHITE MALE-----	16	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	5	-	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus (V04)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	320	27	28	40	23	38	21	24	26	24	27	23	19
WHITE MALE-----	180	19	16	18	19	19	11	11	15	11	17	14	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	65	3	6	9	2	11	5	7	4	5	5	4	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	51	-	5	7	1	5	4	5	6	6	5	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	24	5	1	6	1	3	1	1	1	2	-	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	36	-	4	4	1	3	3	4	5	5	1	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	2	1	5	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	1
Nontraffic accident (V04.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	2	3	3	2	8	7	-	1	3	3	4	1
WHITE MALE-----	23	2	1	1	2	6	4	-	1	2	1	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Traffic accident (V04.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	273	25	25	36	20	30	13	24	24	19	23	17	17
WHITE MALE-----	147	17	15	16	16	13	6	11	13	7	15	10	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	57	3	4	9	2	10	3	7	4	4	4	3	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	46	-	5	5	1	4	3	5	6	6	4	3	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	5	1	6	1	3	1	1	1	2	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	32	-	4	3	1	2	2	4	5	5	-	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	2	1	5	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident (V04.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle (V05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	460	34	27	33	37	46	45	41	61	34	31	33	38
WHITE MALE-----	303	21	15	19	28	35	28	26	41	21	21	23	25
WHITE FEMALE-----	58	4	6	2	3	4	5	6	13	5	4	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	85	8	4	10	6	6	10	9	6	8	6	6	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	4
BLACK MALE-----	69	6	3	7	5	6	7	7	6	6	5	5	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
Nontraffic accident (V05.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	179	11	13	12	24	20	13	12	22	14	10	16	12
WHITE MALE-----	120	9	8	9	20	14	7	8	13	7	6	12	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	1	3	-	-	4	2	2	5	3	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	28	1	-	2	4	2	3	2	4	4	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	24	1	-	1	3	2	3	-	4	4	2	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents (V09)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,039	152	144	153	128	144	126	150	155	164	233	228	262
WHITE MALE-----	1,036	71	74	84	61	79	70	70	85	81	109	122	130
WHITE FEMALE-----	472	41	32	33	31	24	23	35	31	38	67	55	62
ALL OTHER MALE-----	382	29	27	26	23	33	24	30	32	35	38	39	46
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	149	11	11	10	13	8	9	15	7	10	19	12	24
BLACK MALE-----	296	24	20	18	13	25	19	25	23	32	30	33	34
BLACK FEMALE-----	106	10	8	9	10	7	6	11	4	4	17	8	12
Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles (V09.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	82	7	4	6	8	12	7	8	4	7	5	6	8
WHITE MALE-----	44	4	3	5	4	6	3	3	3	4	-	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	2	-	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	-	1	-	2	3	1	2	-	1	3	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident (V09.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	257	20	8	18	16	18	18	24	13	19	30	42	31
WHITE MALE-----	114	8	2	9	8	6	10	7	7	8	15	22	12
WHITE FEMALE-----	63	7	2	5	3	2	3	7	3	4	10	9	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	47	4	2	2	1	7	3	4	3	5	2	8	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	33	1	2	2	4	3	2	6	-	2	3	3	5
BLACK MALE-----	30	2	1	1	-	4	2	4	2	5	1	6	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	1	2	1	2	2	2	4	-	2	2	2	1
Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles (V09.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,470	104	110	106	86	90	87	107	116	119	175	159	211
WHITE MALE-----	763	53	53	57	43	53	47	53	60	64	87	87	106
WHITE FEMALE-----	340	26	27	22	20	16	15	24	25	25	51	37	52
ALL OTHER MALE-----	272	19	23	21	16	16	18	22	24	24	23	28	38
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	95	6	7	6	7	5	7	8	7	6	14	7	15
BLACK MALE-----	216	16	18	14	10	13	14	18	17	21	20	24	31
BLACK FEMALE-----	68	5	5	6	6	5	4	6	4	1	13	5	8
Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident (V09.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	20	6	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	5	1
WHITE MALE-----	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident (V09.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	210	15	20	22	18	24	14	9	20	19	22	16	11
WHITE MALE-----	105	5	14	12	6	14	10	6	14	5	7	6	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	44	5	3	5	6	3	2	1	1	7	4	7	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	45	3	1	3	4	7	2	2	5	5	9	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	3
BLACK MALE-----	40	3	1	3	3	7	2	2	4	5	7	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal (V10)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Driver injured in nontraffic accident (V10.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle (V11)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident (V11.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (V12)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Driver injured in traffic accident (V12.4)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object (V17)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	-	-	-	3	4	2	1	2	1	2	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	12	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Driver injured in nontraffic accident (V17.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Driver injured in traffic accident (V17.4)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Passenger injured in traffic accident (V17.5)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident (V17.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident (V18)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	69	3	3	3	5	7	9	6	14	8	3	4	4
WHITE MALE-----	54	2	3	3	3	5	8	3	11	6	3	3	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Passenger injured in nontraffic accident (V26.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident (V26.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object (V27)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	633	11	19	39	68	76	72	89	82	69	57	33	18
WHITE MALE-----	509	9	16	32	52	65	60	68	66	57	46	27	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	36	-	1	1	6	5	3	4	2	5	3	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	82	2	2	5	10	6	9	13	13	7	8	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	71	2	2	2	8	6	9	12	12	6	7	4	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Driver injured in nontraffic accident (V27.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	9	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident (V27.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver injured in traffic accident (V27.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	501	10	15	31	48	59	59	70	74	51	46	27	11
WHITE MALE-----	409	8	12	26	38	51	48	56	59	43	37	23	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	72	2	2	4	8	6	8	10	13	5	7	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	62	2	2	1	7	6	8	9	12	4	6	4	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident (V42.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van (V43)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,384	430	444	416	437	445	453	465	478	405	479	459	473
WHITE MALE-----	2,493	192	198	178	200	202	212	232	226	196	229	209	219
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,026	173	166	177	151	163	165	159	189	147	171	183	182
ALL OTHER MALE-----	501	37	54	38	48	40	43	40	39	29	47	47	39
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	364	28	26	23	38	40	33	34	24	33	32	20	33
BLACK MALE-----	382	29	43	27	43	28	33	30	29	23	32	35	30
BLACK FEMALE-----	258	24	21	18	29	26	20	26	16	24	17	11	26
Driver injured in nontraffic accident (V43.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger injured in nontraffic accident (V43.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person injured while boarding or alighting (V43.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver injured in traffic accident (V43.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3,288	264	258	259	262	279	276	289	293	252	276	281	299
WHITE MALE-----	1,664	131	115	118	134	139	142	148	156	136	152	145	148
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,126	94	99	103	79	96	89	95	101	79	88	96	107
ALL OTHER MALE-----	326	24	32	25	31	25	32	30	27	17	24	32	27
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	172	15	12	13	18	19	13	16	9	20	12	8	17
BLACK MALE-----	244	19	24	18	26	18	24	21	20	14	17	22	21
BLACK FEMALE-----	130	12	10	10	14	13	7	14	7	15	8	7	13

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Passenger injured in traffic accident (V43.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,645	132	150	135	148	127	139	137	148	118	146	133	132
WHITE MALE-----	613	50	63	52	55	45	51	63	47	47	52	46	42
WHITE FEMALE-----	726	58	58	62	59	49	63	51	80	53	60	70	63
ALL OTHER MALE-----	143	13	16	11	16	15	8	8	11	7	16	11	11
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	163	11	13	10	18	18	17	15	10	11	18	6	16
BLACK MALE-----	114	10	14	7	16	10	6	8	9	5	11	10	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	108	10	10	8	14	10	11	10	5	7	8	2	13
Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident (V43.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident (V43.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	442	34	36	21	26	37	38	38	36	34	56	45	41
WHITE MALE-----	212	11	20	8	10	17	19	21	23	12	25	18	28
WHITE FEMALE-----	170	21	9	11	13	17	13	13	7	15	22	17	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	31	-	6	2	1	-	3	1	1	5	7	4	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	29	2	1	-	2	3	3	3	5	2	2	6	-
BLACK MALE-----	24	-	5	2	1	-	3	1	-	4	4	3	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	20	2	1	-	1	3	2	2	4	2	1	2	-
Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus (V44)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,067	98	77	100	84	95	94	81	115	79	85	94	65
WHITE MALE-----	517	51	39	53	44	39	45	36	51	35	47	44	33
WHITE FEMALE-----	395	39	27	35	28	35	41	32	45	29	26	37	21
ALL OTHER MALE-----	90	4	9	7	7	8	4	6	14	8	7	8	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	65	4	2	5	5	13	4	7	5	7	5	5	3
BLACK MALE-----	74	2	9	7	6	7	3	4	12	5	6	6	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	58	3	2	4	5	12	4	6	5	6	3	5	3
Driver injured in nontraffic accident (V44.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver injured in traffic accident (V44.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	750	73	54	67	59	69	63	56	80	60	61	65	43
WHITE MALE-----	398	39	34	35	31	33	34	28	40	30	35	36	23
WHITE FEMALE-----	248	27	16	23	18	23	23	20	29	19	18	20	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	63	4	4	5	5	5	3	4	9	6	5	7	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	41	3	-	4	5	8	3	4	2	5	3	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	48	2	4	5	4	5	2	2	7	3	4	5	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	35	2	-	3	5	7	3	4	2	4	1	2	2









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident (V47.2)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident (V47.3)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Driver injured in traffic accident (V47.5)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,041	190	138	164	153	184	168	199	181	174	176	166	148
WHITE MALE-----	1,182	108	77	82	97	99	108	118	98	105	97	109	84
WHITE FEMALE-----	438	40	34	47	30	44	33	44	44	30	43	23	26
ALL OTHER MALE-----	326	33	24	29	22	31	21	26	30	30	28	24	28
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	95	9	3	6	4	10	6	11	9	9	8	10	10
BLACK MALE-----	273	30	22	25	19	25	19	20	26	22	23	23	19
BLACK FEMALE-----	74	8	3	6	4	7	4	9	6	5	6	8	8

Passenger injured in traffic accident (V47.6)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	860	73	51	70	85	88	78	77	71	50	60	89	68
WHITE MALE-----	400	31	27	34	41	51	33	37	31	21	27	39	28
WHITE FEMALE-----	257	19	18	18	26	22	19	25	23	15	13	35	24
ALL OTHER MALE-----	122	17	2	13	11	12	20	6	8	8	9	8	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	81	6	4	5	7	3	6	9	9	6	11	7	8
BLACK MALE-----	106	14	2	13	8	12	17	5	5	8	9	7	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	61	3	4	4	6	2	6	8	7	4	5	5	7

Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident (V47.7)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident (V47.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	326	21	19	22	22	25	36	32	31	36	27	30	25
WHITE MALE-----	189	9	9	15	13	12	19	19	19	22	16	21	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	86	7	6	6	5	7	9	9	6	9	10	7	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	38	4	2	1	4	3	7	2	5	3	-	2	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	1	2	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	31	2	2	1	4	2	7	2	3	3	-	1	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident (V49.1)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident (V49.2)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident (V49.3)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	16	3	1	1	4	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	11	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident (V49.4)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	331	31	25	31	16	28	29	30	20	24	31	28	38
WHITE MALE-----	150	13	13	15	8	10	11	17	5	12	15	13	18
WHITE FEMALE-----	117	13	10	8	3	12	11	10	11	6	12	9	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	44	3	2	6	4	4	4	2	3	4	3	3	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	20	2	-	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	2
BLACK MALE-----	34	3	1	4	3	3	3	2	3	4	1	2	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	2	-	2	1	-	3	1	1	2	1	3	2

Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident (V49.5)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	278	12	27	22	18	28	27	11	29	27	25	23	29
WHITE MALE-----	106	4	10	7	5	9	10	4	11	12	14	9	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	116	5	11	11	8	12	15	4	11	9	7	13	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	34	1	3	3	2	4	-	1	5	5	2	1	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	22	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	26	1	3	3	1	3	-	1	3	4	2	1	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	1

Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident (V49.6)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	112	5	6	6	11	9	10	9	17	6	15	10	8
WHITE MALE-----	46	2	2	2	5	2	3	5	8	4	5	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	2	1	1	4	6	6	4	7	2	8	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	12	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (V52)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Driver injured in traffic accident (V52.5)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van (V53)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	943	72	78	76	87	93	73	91	95	69	64	83	62
WHITE MALE-----	612	49	52	45	57	63	46	50	66	47	41	59	37
WHITE FEMALE-----	226	15	16	21	18	18	23	29	22	14	16	15	19
ALL OTHER MALE-----	76	7	9	6	7	7	4	10	3	6	6	6	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	29	1	1	4	5	5	-	2	4	2	1	3	1
BLACK MALE-----	55	4	7	5	5	4	3	9	2	6	3	5	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	20	-	-	4	3	4	-	-	4	2	1	2	-

Driver injured in nontraffic accident (V53.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Person injured while boarding or alighting (V53.4)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Driver injured in traffic accident (V53.5)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	611	53	44	49	61	66	47	58	65	39	43	46	40
WHITE MALE-----	442	41	35	35	44	47	32	39	48	29	32	35	25
WHITE FEMALE-----	110	8	5	10	9	11	12	12	12	6	8	5	12
ALL OTHER MALE-----	47	4	4	2	7	5	3	6	3	3	3	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	2	1	-	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	37	3	4	2	5	2	2	6	2	3	2	4	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	10	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	2	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Passenger injured in traffic accident (V53.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	282	16	31	25	22	20	24	29	26	25	17	29	18
WHITE MALE-----	137	8	15	8	9	11	13	10	15	13	6	19	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	109	5	11	11	9	6	11	16	10	8	8	9	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	2	4	4	-	1	-	2	-	3	3	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	1	1	2	4	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	13	-	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident (V53.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	43	1	3	2	4	4	2	3	4	4	4	8	4
WHITE MALE-----	29	-	2	2	4	2	1	1	3	4	3	5	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus (V54)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	500	61	33	51	36	57	30	39	40	43	54	27	29
WHITE MALE-----	364	35	25	42	28	37	25	26	29	32	43	23	19
WHITE FEMALE-----	97	12	6	7	6	16	4	9	10	8	8	4	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	24	5	2	2	2	3	1	2	-	3	1	-	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	20	4	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Driver injured in nontraffic accident (V54.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person injured while boarding or alighting (V54.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver injured in traffic accident (V54.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	329	34	22	35	21	36	18	21	29	31	44	18	20
WHITE MALE-----	264	27	19	31	18	25	15	16	22	25	35	16	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	46	2	1	4	3	7	2	3	6	5	7	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	4	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	13	3	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident (V55.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle (V56)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver injured in traffic accident (V56.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident (V56.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident (V56.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object (V57)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	853	57	69	67	77	72	80	80	78	62	69	69	73
WHITE MALE-----	674	41	56	53	59	58	61	64	63	53	53	52	61
WHITE FEMALE-----	94	11	6	6	7	7	13	9	8	5	9	4	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	72	5	7	8	10	5	5	6	6	3	5	9	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	-
BLACK MALE-----	59	5	7	5	10	4	4	4	5	1	4	8	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	4	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Driver injured in nontraffic accident (V57.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident (V57.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver injured in traffic accident (V57.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	620	49	54	50	55	46	50	63	56	48	51	45	53
WHITE MALE-----	517	37	47	41	43	42	44	50	45	41	44	37	46
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	7	2	4	4	3	3	8	5	3	4	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	52	5	5	5	8	1	3	5	6	3	3	5	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	45	5	5	5	8	-	3	4	5	1	2	5	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Passenger injured in traffic accident (V57.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	168	7	13	12	17	21	21	14	18	6	12	17	10
WHITE MALE-----	102	3	7	8	11	13	9	11	14	5	5	10	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	40	4	4	1	3	4	9	1	3	1	4	2	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	-	2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	3	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	3	-
Unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident (V57.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	61	1	2	5	5	4	8	3	4	8	6	6	9
WHITE MALE-----	52	1	2	4	5	2	8	3	4	7	4	4	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident (V58)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,093	72	75	77	93	90	95	126	96	108	85	103	73
WHITE MALE-----	772	46	59	48	59	64	62	83	72	80	68	77	54
WHITE FEMALE-----	187	14	9	23	21	11	19	23	12	19	9	14	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	95	8	5	5	7	9	9	17	8	7	5	10	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	39	4	2	1	6	6	5	3	4	2	3	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	55	5	3	4	5	5	5	9	3	4	4	6	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	19	2	2	1	3	4	1	2	1	-	1	2	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Driver injured in nontraffic accident (V58.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger injured in nontraffic accident (V58.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident (V58.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident (V58.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person injured while boarding or alighting (V58.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver injured in traffic accident (V58.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	667	41	57	44	53	52	54	70	65	72	52	60	47
WHITE MALE-----	519	30	47	30	38	42	38	56	51	55	46	49	37
WHITE FEMALE-----	83	7	4	10	8	5	10	7	9	9	4	4	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	55	3	4	3	5	5	4	7	5	7	2	6	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	31	2	2	2	4	3	2	3	1	4	2	4	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-





































[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident (V84.2)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident (V84.3)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle (V84.4)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident (V84.5)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	1	1	-	2	3	5	3	-	2	3	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	22	1	1	-	2	3	5	3	-	2	3	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident (V84.6)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident (V84.7)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-













[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown (V88)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	33	3	4	1	2	5	2	2	1	4	2	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	21	2	4	1	1	3	-	1	1	3	1	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles, nontraffic (V88.7)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	4
WHITE MALE-----	13	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle, nontraffic (V88.8)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Person injured in other specified (collision) (noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic (V88.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified (V89)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10,633	735	631	777	766	919	865	926	915	942	1,036	1,052	1,069
WHITE MALE-----	5,935	404	360	422	409	499	485	482	536	533	608	607	590
WHITE FEMALE-----	2,925	212	175	222	222	263	241	262	235	256	264	292	281
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1,177	78	61	92	91	98	88	121	95	109	114	101	129
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	596	41	35	41	44	59	51	61	49	44	50	52	69
BLACK MALE-----	891	67	49	72	71	72	60	92	63	85	87	84	89
BLACK FEMALE-----	413	35	25	32	37	45	30	42	23	27	34	39	44

Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, nontraffic (V89.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	71	8	4	4	4	5	8	9	7	4	7	5	6
WHITE MALE-----	45	3	3	3	1	3	4	7	6	3	5	3	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	2	-	1	3	-	3	2	-	1	2	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-











[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Sailboat (V92.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canoe or kayak (V92.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	20	-	-	-	1	4	8	1	2	2	2	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	15	-	-	-	1	3	8	-	-	2	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflatable craft (nonpowered) (V92.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	9	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other unpowered watercraft (V92.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified watercraft (V92.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	136	3	8	4	10	16	24	24	13	12	11	9	2
WHITE MALE-----	104	3	6	4	7	11	18	20	9	9	7	8	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	25	-	1	-	1	4	6	3	3	2	4	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	16	-	1	-	1	2	4	1	3	2	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion (V93)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	3	1	3	4	1	2	1	1	2	4	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	16	3	-	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Merchant ship (V93.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger ship (V93.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing boat (V93.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other powered watercraft (V93.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflatable craft (nonpowered) (V93.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified watercraft (V93.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	1	-	2	4	-	2	1	1	2	3	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	13	1	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Occupant of aircraft injured in other specified air transport accidents (V97.0)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Parachutist injured in air transport accident (V97.2)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	23	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	5	1	2	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	18	1	1	1	-	2	3	3	4	1	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Person on ground injured in air transport accident (V97.3)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Other air transport accidents, not elsewhere classified (V97.8)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Other specified transport accidents (V98)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unspecified transport accident (V99)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Fall on same level involving ice and snow (W00)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	87	26	27	11	3	3	1	-	1	4	3	1	7
WHITE MALE-----	62	18	20	8	1	3	1	-	1	1	2	1	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	24	8	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, and stumbling (W01)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	564	53	33	52	46	51	45	47	52	50	51	36	48
WHITE MALE-----	248	27	13	19	23	18	18	19	25	24	21	13	28
WHITE FEMALE-----	288	24	18	31	18	29	24	26	26	25	28	21	18
ALL OTHER MALE-----	16	2	1	1	5	-	3	1	-	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	-	1	1	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Fall involving ice skates, skis, roller skates, or skateboards (W02)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	119	10	14	9	11	4	4	11	14	11	10	4	17
WHITE MALE-----	55	7	4	6	5	1	4	4	6	5	5	1	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	52	2	6	3	5	3	-	6	7	6	3	2	9
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person (W03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	-	-	2	3	-	1	3	3	1	5	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	3	1	2	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall while being carried or supported by other persons (W04)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	7	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall involving wheelchair (W05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	157	17	23	12	15	17	12	16	9	14	4	11	7
WHITE MALE-----	62	6	9	5	3	5	5	7	6	7	1	6	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	81	8	10	6	10	10	7	9	3	7	3	5	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Fall involving bed (W06)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	516	53	38	35	36	39	37	44	57	35	49	46	47
WHITE MALE-----	178	19	9	12	17	13	11	17	19	11	14	19	17
WHITE FEMALE-----	299	30	27	19	18	23	24	23	32	19	32	24	28
ALL OTHER MALE-----	22	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	-
BLACK MALE-----	15	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	1	-
Fall involving chair (W07)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	181	16	15	16	12	15	14	16	18	10	13	15	21
WHITE MALE-----	81	3	8	7	7	6	7	9	4	6	6	8	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	88	11	6	9	5	9	6	7	12	4	5	4	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
Fall involving other furniture (W08)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	3	3	1	4	-	2	2	4	5	6	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	12	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	21	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	3	3	1	1	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Fall involving playground equipment (W09)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall on and from stairs and steps (W10)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,462	114	113	127	113	114	123	128	123	109	110	131	157
WHITE MALE-----	764	71	70	69	56	61	60	57	60	59	64	64	73
WHITE FEMALE-----	569	31	40	45	47	44	51	64	48	42	37	52	68
ALL OTHER MALE-----	89	10	2	6	7	8	7	5	11	6	8	10	9
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	40	2	1	7	3	1	5	2	4	2	1	5	7
BLACK MALE-----	71	8	2	5	5	6	6	4	8	5	7	8	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	31	-	1	6	3	1	5	1	3	1	-	4	6
Fall on and from ladder (W11)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	376	31	23	21	26	30	41	27	31	37	47	35	27
WHITE MALE-----	316	26	17	17	26	27	38	22	25	30	39	29	20
WHITE FEMALE-----	19	3	3	1	-	1	-	3	1	2	2	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	38	2	2	3	-	2	3	2	4	4	6	5	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	18	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	2	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Fall on and from scaffolding (W12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	63	7	1	4	6	3	7	8	7	4	7	6	3
WHITE MALE-----	60	5	1	3	6	3	7	8	7	4	7	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall from, out of, or through building or structure (W13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	580	48	29	42	50	52	45	37	48	62	69	48	50
WHITE MALE-----	423	43	20	29	34	36	37	27	34	45	46	38	34
WHITE FEMALE-----	97	1	4	4	13	9	6	6	9	11	16	8	10
ALL OTHER MALE-----	54	3	5	9	3	6	2	2	5	6	6	2	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	45	2	3	9	3	6	1	1	5	3	5	2	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
Fall from tree (W14)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	111	7	2	3	2	5	10	9	4	10	24	22	13
WHITE MALE-----	96	5	1	3	1	5	8	8	3	9	21	21	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall from cliff (W15)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	62	3	1	5	3	8	11	8	13	6	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	55	3	1	5	3	6	11	7	10	5	1	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion (W16)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	68	4	1	1	4	4	6	13	9	7	4	6	9
WHITE MALE-----	42	2	1	-	-	3	5	9	6	5	3	3	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	16	2	-	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other fall from one level to another (W17)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	595	33	43	29	42	51	41	53	66	49	68	68	52
WHITE MALE-----	412	26	35	21	26	38	26	35	50	30	44	51	30
WHITE FEMALE-----	111	1	4	4	10	9	8	12	11	12	13	10	17
ALL OTHER MALE-----	60	6	3	4	5	3	6	4	3	7	10	6	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE-----	12	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	2
BLACK MALE-----	45	6	3	3	5	3	5	-	1	5	8	5	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	2

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other fall on same level (W18)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,342	208	153	181	174	201	206	191	215	200	228	195	190
WHITE MALE-----	1,095	97	78	89	67	94	102	94	90	82	112	91	99
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,066	102	66	81	88	90	87	80	110	99	100	86	77
ALL OTHER MALE-----	101	6	4	6	10	12	13	7	7	9	9	10	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	80	3	5	5	9	5	4	10	8	10	7	8	6
BLACK MALE-----	68	6	3	4	7	8	6	4	7	8	7	5	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	51	3	2	4	5	3	2	6	6	6	5	6	3
Unspecified fall (W19)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7,660	688	638	680	625	616	567	696	592	603	676	602	677
WHITE MALE-----	3,359	290	284	296	279	266	244	318	263	280	289	267	283
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,733	349	296	329	299	313	280	326	283	283	339	292	344
ALL OTHER MALE-----	334	31	32	30	25	15	29	37	23	30	27	26	29
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	234	18	26	25	22	22	14	15	23	10	21	17	21
BLACK MALE-----	250	23	25	22	18	10	22	24	18	28	20	20	20
BLACK FEMALE-----	172	12	21	17	16	16	9	11	18	8	15	14	15
Struck by thrown, projected, or falling object (W20)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	707	63	49	61	61	70	55	65	55	66	68	57	37
WHITE MALE-----	571	47	42	53	50	58	50	48	39	57	50	47	30
WHITE FEMALE-----	51	5	1	1	5	8	2	9	4	3	7	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	77	11	6	6	4	4	3	8	11	6	7	7	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	8	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	68	11	6	3	4	4	2	6	10	5	6	7	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Striking against or struck by sports equipment (W21)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Striking against or struck by other objects (W22)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	135	9	17	13	10	6	14	20	10	10	13	5	8
WHITE MALE-----	98	9	16	10	5	4	10	14	6	8	11	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	-	1	2	4	2	3	5	3	2	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Caught, crushed, jammed, or pinched in or between objects (W23)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	116	7	9	6	12	9	8	10	9	13	15	6	12
WHITE MALE-----	76	6	6	4	6	4	6	7	6	10	10	5	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	17	-	2	1	4	3	1	1	2	1	2	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Foreign body or object entering through skin (W45)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces (W49)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	37	3	2	3	3	1	2	2	7	2	1	5	6
WHITE MALE-----	19	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	1	4	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten, or scratched by another person (W50)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	31	4	2	1	2	2	2	5	2	3	1	4	3
WHITE MALE-----	20	2	1	-	2	1	2	4	2	-	1	3	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Striking against or bumped into by another person (W51)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	14	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	3	3	1
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bitten by rat (W53)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bitten or struck by dog (W54)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	25	3	1	2	2	1	3	6	2	2	1	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	14	-	1	1	-	-	2	6	1	1	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Drowning and submersion while in bathtub (W65)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	291	31	22	30	27	22	24	25	21	23	29	17	20
WHITE MALE-----	110	12	6	8	16	9	7	11	11	10	11	4	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	131	17	13	16	8	11	8	9	7	8	12	9	13
ALL OTHER MALE-----	27	2	1	1	2	2	6	5	3	-	2	2	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	-	2	5	1	-	3	-	-	5	4	2	1
BLACK MALE-----	21	1	1	-	2	2	6	4	2	-	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	-	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	3	3	1	1
Drowning and submersion following fall into bathtub (W66)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	31	6	4	3	-	4	3	1	1	4	3	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	11	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	1	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Drowning and submersion while in swimming pool (W67)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	494	10	16	25	28	55	100	106	93	22	17	14	8
WHITE MALE-----	248	3	7	12	17	29	44	45	50	13	13	9	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	92	1	5	4	6	13	18	20	15	6	1	3	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	126	5	4	9	4	8	35	35	19	3	-	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	28	1	-	-	1	5	3	6	9	-	3	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	99	3	4	7	3	7	25	29	16	2	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	1	-	-	1	3	2	5	6	-	3	-	-
Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming pool (W68)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	102	-	2	4	2	19	15	23	13	7	5	4	8
WHITE MALE-----	45	-	2	2	1	10	7	10	7	3	1	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	38	-	-	1	1	3	5	12	4	3	2	3	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	9	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	8	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	1
Drowning and submersion while in natural water (W69)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	845	16	27	21	73	98	168	181	139	52	27	23	20
WHITE MALE-----	564	9	14	17	50	60	111	129	89	39	16	16	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	83	4	7	1	4	9	17	9	20	3	3	3	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	172	3	6	3	15	25	38	35	27	8	7	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	26	-	-	-	4	4	2	8	3	2	1	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	124	2	5	3	13	21	24	29	13	5	6	2	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	14	-	-	-	2	1	1	6	2	-	1	1	-
Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water (W70)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	209	9	9	22	17	27	30	26	24	12	14	14	5
WHITE MALE-----	145	5	6	16	12	17	21	22	15	5	12	10	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	-	-	2	2	6	3	2	4	1	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	36	4	3	3	3	3	4	2	5	5	2	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	25	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	4	3	2	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other specified drowning and submersion (W73)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	172	2	4	5	17	21	25	32	23	21	8	10	4
WHITE MALE-----	104	1	2	4	7	13	17	20	10	15	4	7	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	25	1	-	-	1	2	3	5	6	2	3	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	37	-	2	1	8	6	4	7	5	3	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	33	-	2	1	7	6	4	7	3	2	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Unspecified drowning and submersion (W74)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,137	38	34	49	95	134	168	226	176	73	47	46	51
WHITE MALE-----	709	23	25	33	53	78	95	145	113	48	31	33	32
WHITE FEMALE-----	174	8	8	5	20	18	31	31	28	6	7	4	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	212	5	-	9	19	35	38	41	31	14	5	5	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	42	2	1	2	3	3	4	9	4	5	4	4	1
BLACK MALE-----	164	4	-	8	14	26	30	33	26	6	5	4	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	32	2	1	2	2	3	4	8	3	2	2	2	1
Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed (W75)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	456	38	50	37	37	42	42	27	40	28	35	42	38
WHITE MALE-----	173	14	22	15	14	15	18	9	13	6	14	15	18
WHITE FEMALE-----	134	12	6	10	9	16	9	10	13	11	14	16	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	90	11	12	9	7	5	12	6	6	7	3	5	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	59	1	10	3	7	6	3	2	8	4	4	6	5
BLACK MALE-----	85	11	12	9	5	4	11	6	6	7	3	4	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	50	1	7	3	6	5	3	1	7	4	2	6	5
Other accidental hanging and strangulation (W76)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	279	19	24	18	25	36	22	22	26	17	25	22	23
WHITE MALE-----	203	14	19	10	18	28	18	17	18	12	18	16	15
WHITE FEMALE-----	42	1	1	5	5	5	1	1	5	4	3	5	6
ALL OTHER MALE-----	24	2	4	1	2	3	2	4	-	1	2	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	15	2	3	1	-	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	9	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth, and other substances (W77)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	56	3	4	5	4	5	4	5	9	8	4	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	51	2	4	5	2	5	4	5	8	8	4	1	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inhalation of gastric contents (W78)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	422	42	37	44	28	33	34	32	33	33	32	42	32
WHITE MALE-----	155	16	15	19	14	7	12	14	12	16	9	11	10
WHITE FEMALE-----	188	16	16	20	12	15	15	13	17	11	16	22	15
ALL OTHER MALE-----	45	6	5	4	1	5	4	3	4	1	2	4	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	34	4	1	1	1	6	3	2	-	5	5	5	1
BLACK MALE-----	40	5	5	3	1	5	4	3	4	1	2	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	33	4	1	-	1	6	3	2	-	5	5	5	1







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel (X06)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	125	22	11	14	14	7	9	10	5	4	4	15	10
WHITE MALE-----	48	9	6	7	4	2	3	4	3	1	-	6	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	51	10	1	4	6	4	5	3	2	2	2	8	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	2	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	12	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	1	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Exposure to other specified smoke, fire, and flames (X08)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	59	9	3	4	7	1	7	2	6	4	7	2	7
WHITE MALE-----	33	5	1	3	3	1	2	1	6	1	3	2	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	18	2	2	-	3	-	5	-	-	2	3	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire, and flames (X09)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	248	33	18	23	23	15	14	15	13	21	25	21	27
WHITE MALE-----	128	11	12	11	12	7	10	10	6	7	16	12	14
WHITE FEMALE-----	72	14	4	7	5	6	3	4	3	12	4	6	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	33	3	1	3	3	2	1	1	4	1	4	3	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	5	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	30	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	4	1	4	3	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Contact with hot drinks, food, fats, and cooking oils (X10)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contact with hot tap water (X11)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	57	8	6	9	6	2	5	4	3	1	2	4	7
WHITE MALE-----	18	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	29	3	2	6	4	1	3	3	2	1	-	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Contact with other hot fluids (X12)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	1	-	2	1	3	3	2	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Contact with steam and hot vapors (X13)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contact with hot air and gases (X14)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contact with hot household appliances (X15)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators, and pipes (X16)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	11	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contact with other hot metals (X18)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances (X19)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	12	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances (X44)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	5,525	436	385	445	487	494	473	483	472	441	497	431	481
WHITE MALE-----	3,159	241	213	248	284	270	253	300	266	236	299	245	304
WHITE FEMALE-----	1,737	141	122	132	148	160	165	134	149	161	150	137	138
ALL OTHER MALE-----	386	29	29	43	32	37	43	29	36	25	31	26	26
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	243	25	21	22	23	27	12	20	21	19	17	23	13
BLACK MALE-----	338	27	26	37	30	31	40	23	30	23	24	23	24
BLACK FEMALE-----	214	25	16	21	22	25	10	16	19	16	16	19	9
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	303	35	20	29	30	24	18	22	29	28	19	20	29
WHITE MALE-----	198	21	13	20	20	17	5	16	19	18	16	12	21
WHITE FEMALE-----	55	5	3	6	4	5	8	4	8	4	-	6	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	33	6	3	3	1	1	4	1	2	4	1	2	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	3	1	-	5	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	23	5	2	3	-	1	2	1	1	4	-	2	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	1
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapors (X46)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	63	5	4	3	5	4	3	5	8	8	11	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	43	3	1	2	5	2	1	3	6	6	7	2	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	3	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	6	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapors (X47)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	593	95	58	47	52	33	28	29	37	23	53	54	84
WHITE MALE-----	342	52	35	26	25	16	13	15	25	14	30	31	60
WHITE FEMALE-----	126	22	9	12	12	6	7	5	6	6	14	11	16
ALL OTHER MALE-----	83	15	9	8	14	6	2	6	4	2	6	8	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	42	6	5	1	1	5	6	3	2	1	3	4	5
BLACK MALE-----	66	11	8	7	9	5	2	4	3	2	6	6	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	37	6	5	1	1	4	6	3	1	1	3	2	4
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides (X48)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances (X49)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	88	6	9	7	7	11	4	4	10	7	7	6	10
WHITE MALE-----	40	4	3	4	3	5	1	1	5	3	2	3	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	31	-	4	3	4	5	2	1	2	4	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements (X50)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prolonged stay in weightless environment (X52)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of food (X53)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	87	11	9	10	8	8	8	8	7	11	-	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	28	4	5	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	57	7	4	7	4	5	6	6	4	9	-	1	4
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified privation (X57)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	41	3	4	6	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	8
WHITE MALE-----	15	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
BLACK MALE-----	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Exposure to other specified factors (X58)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	38	4	3	4	4	1	4	5	7	1	3	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	29	4	1	2	4	1	4	4	5	1	1	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposure to unspecified factor (X59)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7,218	694	615	633	642	572	543	567	559	600	596	602	595
WHITE MALE-----	2,766	270	224	237	234	223	224	219	206	259	223	229	218
WHITE FEMALE-----	3,744	347	332	331	341	294	267	295	304	280	312	320	321
ALL OTHER MALE-----	363	42	25	35	34	33	20	31	22	32	32	33	24
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	345	35	34	30	33	22	32	22	27	29	29	20	32
BLACK MALE-----	293	29	21	30	29	28	16	24	20	27	26	25	18
BLACK FEMALE-----	296	30	29	23	28	18	29	20	23	26	25	17	28



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapors (X66)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	61	6	5	6	6	7	1	4	1	2	9	6	8
WHITE MALE-----	42	5	5	3	4	7	1	4	-	-	5	3	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other gases and vapors (X67)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,442	121	119	121	135	118	105	120	100	100	137	134	132
WHITE MALE-----	1,066	87	95	96	98	82	77	91	74	78	92	98	98
WHITE FEMALE-----	315	29	17	22	31	34	23	24	23	18	37	28	29
ALL OTHER MALE-----	49	3	6	2	6	2	2	4	3	2	7	8	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	12	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	32	2	3	1	5	1	1	2	3	2	5	5	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1

Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to pesticides (X68)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	18	3	1	1	-	3	3	-	6	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	7	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances (X69)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	85	10	3	7	13	7	3	8	10	5	6	4	9
WHITE MALE-----	45	6	3	5	5	3	2	4	5	3	4	1	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	3	-	2	4	2	-	2	4	1	2	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	15	1	-	-	4	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Intentional self harm (suicide) by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (X70)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6,198	465	455	500	516	490	568	601	578	506	517	538	464
WHITE MALE-----	4,551	337	328	368	373	358	410	465	419	359	384	403	347
WHITE FEMALE-----	836	60	62	61	74	66	77	76	79	72	80	68	61
ALL OTHER MALE-----	659	53	53	60	54	55	65	47	68	64	45	50	45
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	152	15	12	11	15	11	16	13	12	11	8	17	11
BLACK MALE-----	361	30	26	31	29	23	38	26	36	39	26	33	24
BLACK FEMALE-----	53	5	3	4	4	7	6	5	8	3	-	4	4

Intentional self harm (suicide) by drowning and submersion (X71)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	339	19	13	21	30	44	39	36	43	26	23	19	26
WHITE MALE-----	163	10	6	10	14	24	22	18	18	10	14	6	11
WHITE FEMALE-----	106	5	4	5	10	12	10	11	17	9	7	8	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	48	1	1	5	5	6	5	4	5	7	1	4	4
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	22	3	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	-	1	1	3
BLACK MALE-----	37	-	1	5	4	4	5	3	4	4	-	3	4
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	2



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Intentional self harm (suicide) by sharp object (X78)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	458	35	30	35	39	47	38	41	38	44	35	38	38
WHITE MALE-----	345	27	22	23	31	40	25	30	24	36	25	32	30
WHITE FEMALE-----	68	5	5	4	5	3	11	7	9	5	8	4	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	34	3	3	5	2	3	2	3	4	1	2	1	5
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	11	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	22	1	1	2	2	1	-	3	3	1	2	1	5
BLACK FEMALE-----	5	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Intentional self harm (suicide) by blunt object (X79)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intentional self harm (suicide) by jumping from a high place (X80)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	651	43	45	51	58	64	77	62	60	51	47	43	50
WHITE MALE-----	366	27	24	32	32	39	44	32	33	23	25	29	26
WHITE FEMALE-----	176	10	13	12	18	16	19	19	15	17	14	9	14
ALL OTHER MALE-----	77	3	6	3	5	7	12	8	9	7	6	3	8
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	32	3	2	4	3	2	2	3	3	4	2	2	2
BLACK MALE-----	52	2	4	1	3	5	8	5	7	5	5	1	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	1	2	4	2	-	1	3	1	-	1	2	-
Intentional self harm (suicide) by jumping or lying before moving object (X81)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	275	25	24	18	23	29	23	21	19	21	28	20	24
WHITE MALE-----	184	15	18	14	15	22	14	14	12	13	18	13	16
WHITE FEMALE-----	46	5	4	2	3	4	5	5	-	6	5	2	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	38	3	2	2	5	2	4	2	6	1	4	5	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	28	2	1	2	5	-	2	2	5	1	3	4	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Intentional self harm (suicide) by crashing of motor vehicle (X82)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	91	5	6	10	11	12	7	4	7	9	11	7	2
WHITE MALE-----	58	4	2	5	8	6	3	2	7	5	7	7	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	-	3	4	2	4	3	2	-	2	3	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	6	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intentional self harm (suicide) by other specified means (X83)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	173	12	10	17	10	21	15	14	20	22	8	13	11
WHITE MALE-----	112	8	8	13	8	10	9	9	12	17	4	9	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	30	1	1	3	1	6	3	2	5	2	2	1	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	24	1	1	1	1	5	3	3	2	1	2	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	14	1	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	-	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1







[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Assault (homicide) by smoke, fire, and flames (X97)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	141	18	12	8	9	7	13	18	8	11	11	19	7
WHITE MALE-----	43	8	4	-	4	1	4	2	4	3	6	7	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	32	5	4	3	2	-	-	8	2	1	2	5	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	43	3	4	4	3	5	7	4	2	5	-	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	2	-	1	-	1	2	4	-	2	3	4	4
BLACK MALE-----	41	2	4	4	3	5	7	4	2	4	-	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	21	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	-	2	3	3	4
Assault (homicide) by steam, hot vapors, and hot objects (X98)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Assault (homicide) by sharp object (X99)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1,971	142	155	121	160	147	185	182	186	168	192	158	175
WHITE MALE-----	767	57	64	46	58	53	63	64	71	70	89	61	71
WHITE FEMALE-----	337	34	21	18	23	36	28	37	30	22	27	33	28
ALL OTHER MALE-----	608	35	53	35	55	43	66	57	56	56	55	44	53
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	259	16	17	22	24	15	28	24	29	20	21	20	23
BLACK MALE-----	539	33	46	28	47	38	59	49	49	53	49	39	49
BLACK FEMALE-----	220	13	16	20	21	12	25	19	25	15	18	15	21
Assault (homicide) by blunt object (Y00)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	199	13	10	15	22	17	22	20	23	14	16	9	18
WHITE MALE-----	80	6	1	6	9	7	9	9	14	5	6	2	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	47	2	4	-	6	5	1	4	5	7	6	4	3
ALL OTHER MALE-----	51	3	2	5	3	4	11	6	4	1	2	3	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	21	2	3	4	4	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	45	3	2	5	1	3	10	6	3	1	2	2	7
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	1	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	2
Assault (homicide) by pushing from high place (Y01)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	4	4	-
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Assault (homicide) by pushing or placing victim before moving object (Y02)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	61	9	1	8	5	5	5	6	8	7	4	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	31	4	1	3	4	2	1	4	5	5	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	4	-	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	14	1	-	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Assault (homicide) by crashing of motor vehicle (Y03)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	86	8	1	13	7	8	6	6	6	6	10	8	7
WHITE MALE-----	38	4	-	5	5	5	2	2	5	3	3	-	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	20	2	-	5	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	4	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	18	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	-
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-
Assault (homicide) by bodily force (Y04)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	142	16	11	15	11	17	12	11	12	17	13	6	1
WHITE MALE-----	76	5	7	9	5	7	11	8	5	8	8	2	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	26	3	2	5	1	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	30	6	1	1	3	6	-	1	3	5	2	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	10	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	25	5	1	1	3	6	-	1	3	3	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
Sexual assault (homicide) by bodily force (Y05)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neglect and abandonment (Y06)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	43	7	3	1	7	1	3	5	3	1	4	2	6
WHITE MALE-----	15	3	1	-	3	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	15	2	1	-	2	-	1	4	-	1	1	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
By parent (Y06.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By other specified persons (Y06.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
By unspecified person (Y06.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	38	7	3	1	5	1	3	4	2	1	4	2	5
WHITE MALE-----	13	3	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	13	2	1	-	1	-	1	4	-	1	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	8	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	7	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other maltreatment syndromes (Y07)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	199	26	22	11	21	14	9	16	18	14	17	16	15
WHITE MALE-----	67	8	8	8	7	7	6	4	4	4	5	3	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	7	11	-	4	2	2	3	4	4	2	3	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	43	6	3	2	4	3	1	5	6	1	5	4	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	40	5	-	1	6	2	-	4	4	5	5	6	2
BLACK MALE-----	41	6	3	2	4	2	1	5	5	1	5	4	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	36	5	-	1	5	2	-	4	4	4	4	5	2
By spouse or partner (Y07.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By parent (Y07.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	10	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	7	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By other specified persons (Y07.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
By unspecified person (Y07.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	180	24	21	11	18	12	8	15	18	10	15	14	14
WHITE MALE-----	57	8	7	8	5	6	5	3	4	2	5	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	44	5	11	-	3	1	2	3	4	3	2	3	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	41	6	3	2	4	3	1	5	6	1	4	3	3
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	38	5	-	1	6	2	-	4	4	4	4	6	2
BLACK MALE-----	39	6	3	2	4	2	1	5	5	1	4	3	3
BLACK FEMALE-----	35	5	-	1	5	2	-	4	4	3	4	5	2



















[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Other estrogens and progestogens (Y42.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Androgens and anabolic congeners (Y42.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primarily systemic agents (Y43)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	2	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	2	-	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	8	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Antineoplastic antimetabolites (Y43.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other antineoplastic drugs (Y43.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immunosuppressive agents (Y43.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

























[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
During kidney dialysis or other perfusion (Y60.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
During endoscopic examination (Y60.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	17	2	-	1	2	-	1	4	2	1	2	2	-
WHITE MALE-----	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	11	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	2	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
During heart catheterization (Y60.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	7	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
During aspiration, puncture, and other catheterization (Y60.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	22	1	-	3	1	5	2	4	-	-	3	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
During administration of enema (Y60.7)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
During other surgical and medical care (Y60.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	24	2	-	2	2	1	3	1	4	1	3	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	9	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	1	1
WHITE FEMALE-----	10	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-









[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified (Y81.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents (Y82)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified (Y82.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2,014	179	174	156	170	164	158	144	181	162	190	167	169
WHITE MALE-----	717	73	69	59	57	50	52	54	65	58	65	55	60
WHITE FEMALE-----	959	77	79	75	81	83	75	72	80	73	97	82	85
ALL OTHER MALE-----	156	9	15	11	14	10	13	9	19	17	13	16	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	182	20	11	11	18	21	18	9	17	14	15	14	14
BLACK MALE-----	144	9	15	11	14	10	13	7	14	16	11	16	8
BLACK FEMALE-----	164	19	10	11	13	19	17	8	16	13	15	12	11
Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ (Y83.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	72	13	5	6	1	2	7	3	9	10	6	3	7
WHITE MALE-----	32	7	4	2	-	1	1	1	2	4	3	2	5
WHITE FEMALE-----	28	2	-	3	1	1	4	2	6	4	2	1	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device (Y83.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	326	35	20	25	29	28	26	25	27	22	38	24	27
WHITE MALE-----	114	15	7	8	7	5	8	9	16	8	15	9	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	187	18	12	17	15	18	17	16	10	13	20	13	18
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	14	1	-	-	5	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	11	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	11	1	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft (Y83.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	223	20	14	14	15	20	16	10	20	15	32	25	22
WHITE MALE-----	98	9	8	5	6	10	5	7	8	8	12	11	9
WHITE FEMALE-----	86	8	1	6	6	6	7	3	8	5	15	13	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	13	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	26	3	2	2	2	4	3	-	1	1	4	1	3
BLACK MALE-----	11	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	23	2	2	2	2	4	3	-	1	1	4	-	2
Surgical operation with formation of external stoma (Y83.3)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	105	10	7	7	4	8	8	9	9	11	9	14	9
WHITE MALE-----	27	5	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	2
WHITE FEMALE-----	49	2	4	6	2	5	2	3	6	5	3	6	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	19	3	-	-	1	1	5	1	-	3	2	3	-
BLACK MALE-----	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	2
BLACK FEMALE-----	18	3	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	3	2	3	-
Other reconstructive surgery (Y83.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	133	11	14	16	13	6	3	10	14	16	12	10	8
WHITE MALE-----	46	5	4	7	4	2	1	4	5	6	3	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	73	4	8	7	8	3	1	5	9	9	8	6	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	9	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amputation of limb(s) (Y83.5)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	162	15	17	11	18	9	14	12	14	19	18	9	6
WHITE MALE-----	56	6	5	3	10	3	5	2	3	6	6	4	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	63	7	9	4	5	3	5	6	7	6	6	4	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	26	-	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	5	4	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	17	2	2	2	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	-	1
BLACK MALE-----	23	-	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	5	2	1	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	17	2	2	2	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	-	1
Removal of other organ (partial) (total) (Y83.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	167	13	11	9	16	17	12	17	16	17	11	8	20
WHITE MALE-----	64	7	5	4	4	4	3	6	8	6	6	3	8
WHITE FEMALE-----	77	5	5	4	8	10	7	6	7	9	5	3	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	1	-	1	1	3	1	3	-	1	-	1	3
BLACK MALE-----	9	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	1	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	1	3
Other surgical procedures (Y83.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	159	8	15	7	12	18	19	11	15	13	12	16	13
WHITE MALE-----	57	2	5	3	3	8	6	3	6	5	3	7	6
WHITE FEMALE-----	76	4	8	3	6	7	8	7	4	5	8	9	7
ALL OTHER MALE-----	11	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	15	1	1	-	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	13	1	1	-	1	2	3	1	3	-	1	-	-





[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Aspiration of fluid (Y84.4)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary catheterization (Y84.6)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	70	10	7	5	7	7	6	2	6	5	5	5	5
WHITE MALE-----	28	3	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	4	4	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	23	4	3	1	4	2	1	-	2	1	1	2	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	10	3	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	9	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	8	2	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	8	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other medical procedures (Y84.8)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	302	28	35	31	26	28	24	21	32	20	22	21	14
WHITE MALE-----	105	15	13	16	8	9	5	5	11	7	8	4	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	119	8	11	9	12	14	11	12	16	7	6	8	5
ALL OTHER MALE-----	43	2	9	3	4	3	2	4	3	2	5	4	2
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	35	3	2	3	2	2	6	-	2	4	3	5	3
BLACK MALE-----	38	2	9	3	3	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	1
BLACK FEMALE-----	31	3	2	3	2	2	6	-	2	3	2	4	2
Medical procedure, unspecified (Y84.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	13	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of transport accidents (Y85)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	582	66	46	51	45	45	43	41	48	45	49	49	54
WHITE MALE-----	354	35	25	30	34	31	34	27	28	26	30	26	28
WHITE FEMALE-----	119	20	11	12	9	8	4	3	9	15	7	13	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	86	9	8	9	1	3	5	11	5	3	10	8	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	2	2	-	1	3	-	-	6	1	2	2	4
BLACK MALE-----	73	9	7	8	1	3	5	9	2	3	9	7	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	1	1	2	3
Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident (Y85.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	563	61	44	49	45	45	43	40	47	42	49	47	51
WHITE MALE-----	343	32	24	30	34	31	34	26	28	25	30	24	25
WHITE FEMALE-----	113	19	10	10	9	8	4	3	8	14	7	13	8
ALL OTHER MALE-----	84	8	8	9	1	3	5	11	5	2	10	8	14
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	23	2	2	-	1	3	-	-	6	1	2	2	4
BLACK MALE-----	71	8	7	8	1	3	5	9	2	2	9	7	10
BLACK FEMALE-----	16	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	1	1	2	3

[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH (BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, 1992), RACE AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents (Y85.9)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	19	5	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	3
WHITE MALE-----	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of other accidents (Y86)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	996	91	94	92	81	89	62	79	74	73	87	94	80
WHITE MALE-----	557	48	50	49	41	51	36	53	44	43	54	47	41
WHITE FEMALE-----	293	25	32	30	25	27	15	15	24	18	24	32	26
ALL OTHER MALE-----	99	13	8	10	9	11	4	7	4	11	4	8	10
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	47	5	4	3	6	-	7	4	2	1	5	7	3
BLACK MALE-----	71	8	6	7	9	9	3	4	2	8	2	7	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	34	3	3	3	6	-	4	3	1	-	3	6	2
Sequelae of intentional self harm, assault, and events of undetermined intent (Y87)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	312	32	29	27	27	32	26	28	27	20	23	23	18
WHITE MALE-----	144	14	15	13	12	13	12	10	13	13	11	11	7
WHITE FEMALE-----	44	5	4	5	2	3	8	2	5	1	2	5	2
ALL OTHER MALE-----	108	10	7	8	12	16	5	14	7	6	9	7	7
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	16	3	3	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	100	10	6	8	11	15	4	13	7	6	7	7	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	15	2	3	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	2
Sequelae of intentional self harm (Y87.0)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	73	13	8	6	3	8	7	2	7	4	5	6	4
WHITE MALE-----	56	12	7	3	3	8	4	1	4	3	3	5	3
WHITE FEMALE-----	12	1	1	2	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	1	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of assault (Y87.1)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	204	17	19	17	20	21	15	23	19	14	11	15	13
WHITE MALE-----	68	2	7	7	7	4	5	6	8	8	5	5	4
WHITE FEMALE-----	27	4	3	2	2	2	4	2	3	-	-	4	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	96	9	6	7	11	15	5	13	6	6	6	6	6
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	13	2	3	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	2
BLACK MALE-----	91	9	5	7	11	14	4	12	6	6	5	6	6
BLACK FEMALE-----	12	1	3	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	2
Sequelae of events of undetermined intent (Y87.2)													
ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	35	2	2	4	4	3	4	3	1	2	7	2	1
WHITE MALE-----	20	-	1	3	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
ALL OTHER MALE-----	7	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



[FOR EXPLANATION OF ASTERISKS PRECEDING CAUSE-OF-DEATH CODES, SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: MORTALITY, 2001"]

CAUSE OF DEATH  
(BASED ON THE TENTH  
REVISION, INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION OF  
DISEASES, 1992),  
RACE AND SEX

TOTAL JAN. FEB. MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

Sequelae of war operations (Y89.1)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	15	1	-	1	4	2	3	1	-	2	-	1	-
WHITE MALE-----	13	1	-	1	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	1	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sequelae of unspecified external cause (Y89.9)

ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- QUANTITY ZERO.

. . . CATEGORY NOT APPLICABLE.

1/ FIGURES INCLUDE SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 RELATED DEATHS FOR WHICH DEATH CERTIFICATES WERE FILED AS OF 10/24/02; SEE [HTTP://WWW.CDC.GOV/NCHS](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs) AND REFER TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, MORTALITY, 2001."

NOTE: COMPLETE CONFIRMATION OF DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH, CONSIDERED TO BE OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONCERN, WERE NOT PROVIDED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND THE FOLLOWING STATES--CALIFORNIA, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, KANSAS, KENTUCKY, MAINE, MINNESOTA, MONTANA, NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK, NORTH DAKOTA, OHIO, OKLAHOMA, PENNSYLVANIA, AND RHODE ISLAND.

SOURCE: CDC/NCHS, NATIONAL VITAL STATISTICS SYSTEM, MORTALITY.